

# Who will be the next Line Dance World Champions?





Come to the USA January 1-6, 2003 Nashville, Tennessee

• A Dance Vacation • Over \$75,000 in Prizes and Awards • Open Dancing at all times • Special Practice rooms for Line Dancers
• Line Dance Workshops every hour • Come early and enjoy our New Year's Eve Party!

Visit the website: www.linedanceworldchampionships.com or call 401-624-7800

**Opryland Hotel Reservations: 615-889-1000** 



Worlds XI is produced by the United Country Western Dance Council and is the official World Championships of Country Western Dance including couples, pro-am, teams and line dance world championships.





**Editorial and Advertising** 

Clare House 166 Lord Street Southport, PR9 0QA Tel: 01704 392300

Fax: 01704 501678

#### Memberships and Distribution

Unit 3, Slaidburn Crescent, Southport, PR9 9YF Tel: 01704 233154 • Fax: 01704 233242

E-mail

subs@linedancermagazine.com

Publisher

Betty Drummond

betty.drummond@linedancermagazine.com

Linedancer Manager Lin Frankland

lin.frankland@linedancermagazine.com

Editor

Tim Matthews

tim.matthews@linedancermagazine.com

Dance Editor Steve Healy

steve.healy@linedancermagazine.com

Web Manager Steve Brereton

steven.brereton@championline.net

Advertising Sales Manager

Steve Riley

steve.rtley@linedancermagazine.com

Circulation Manager

Chris Pearce

distribution@championline.net

Group General Manager

Mike Rose

mike.rose@championline.net

Creative Services Manager

Simon Justice

simon.justice@championline.net

Creative Services Team

Brian Harrison, Abi Rix, Jean Thomas

and Dave Clement.

Photography

Tom Bennett

Credits

'Boot Logo' courtesy of London Boots Ltd.



Linedancer is published monthly in the United Kingdom by Champion Media Group (Waypride Ltd), Clare House, 166 Lord Street, Southport, PR9 OCA.

© 2001 Entire contents by Champion Media Group. All rights reserved No portion of this publication may be reproduced in any medium without prior written permission from the publisher. Comments and opinions printed do not necessarily reflect those of the publishers.

ISSN 1366-6509

#### **Dear Dancers**

As time goes by, more and more *Linedancer* readers are taking to the internet. It's a trend we all have to come to terms with and, despite our misgivings about the white heat of new technology, the world wide web has a great deal to offer.

Indeed, it was a discussion on the linedancermagazine website that encouraged us to develop perhaps the most important promotional vehicle for Line dance in the last five years. One of our regular contributors wrote a message stating that it was time we all came together to promote Line dance and suggested we hold a National Line Dance Day. That idea has gathered momentum and we are planning the first ever National Line Dance Week, to be held between September 21st-28th (see page 15 for details). We all know how good Line dance is, so let's tell people!



At the same time, there has been an outbreak of petty attacks on Line dancing. The latest came in an episode of *Coronation Street* and although minor, it was another public blow that Line dance can ill afford. It seems that the stereotypes of 'yee-ha' and 'sad' still hold fast with the uninitiated.

At *Linedancer* we are always 100% dedicated to promoting Line dance internationally. That's why we are so happy to support and promote National Line Dance Week. So far the idea has really caught on and offers you, the reader, your friends and your Line dance club the chance to go out and promote the health and social benefits of Line dance at the grass roots.

National Line Dance Week is a great opportunity to introduce Line dance to friends, neighbours, relatives or those who have fallen by the wayside. Why not help organise a free class for returning Line dancers or a free class for absolute beginners where they can give it a try? Above all, we should keep it simple and fun...

On a final note, well done to Tim Matthews and his wife Lynda; they are now the proud parents of four-week-old Freya Elizabeth Jasmine, who weighs nearly 10 pounds...

It is now time for us to go out and spread the word; Line dance is for life, health and fun!

Yours in Line,

Betty Drummond.





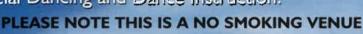


### SELECT EVENTS 2003

### COME FLY WITH US!!!

Why not join us on the Rob Fowler Benidorm Bonanzas...

We will be staying at the Hotel Sol Pelicanos, which is situated in the heart of new Benidorm and is approximately 300 metres from the promenade and beach. Your holiday is on a Half-Board basis and will also include Exclusive Social Dancing and Dance Instruction.





SATURDAY 4th - SATURDAY 11th JANUARY

ROB FOWLER • PAUL McADAM
CHARLOTTE MACARI • DYNAMITE DOT

TUESDAY 18th - TUESDAY 25th NOVEMBER

ROB FOWLER • PAUL McADAM • RACHAEL McENANEY

#### **AIRPORTS**

BIRMINGHAM • CARDIFF • EAST MIDLANDS • GATWICK • MANCHESTER Flights subject to availability



COST £399 PER PERSON (based on 2 people sharing)
DEPOSIT £50 PER PERSON

THE ROB FOWLER BENIDORM BONANZA INCLUDES THE FLIGHT, COACH TRANSFERS AT ALICANTE, HALF-BOARD ACCOMMODATION,
INSURANCE, EXCLUSIVE PROGRAMME OF EVENTS AND V.I.P. PASSES.

TO BOOK TELEPHONE ZENA OR CRAIG ON THE WIK TRAVEL HOTLINE 01827 311310

RETAIL AGENTS FOR FIRST CHOICE HOLIDAYS ATOL HOLDER 230
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED NO CHARGE

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND OUR 2003 BROCHURE PLEASE CALL ALAN OR PRISCILLA ON:

01745 730023

Visit our website: www.selecteventsltd.com or E-mail: selectevents@btopenworld.com

## 3 e d u l a r s

### Contents

7 Grapevine

News and views from the grass roots.

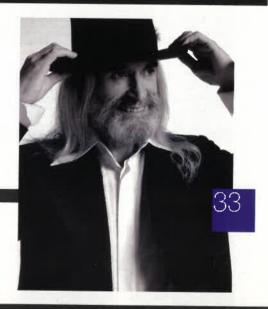
16 Top Tens

The most important charts in modern Line dance...

58-71 Steppin' Off The Page

Some great new dances this month, including Ridin (58), Got You Too (59), Straddling Boots (60), Mean 2 Me (61), Raw Vibe (62), Shine On (63), Come Back (64), I Said It's OK (65), S.X.E. (66), Teach Me To Dance (67), Rhythm Of Life (68), Dance With The Devil (69), Splish Splash (70/71).





15
Taking Line Dance
To The People

National Line Dance Week is great idea from Linedancer magazine readers...

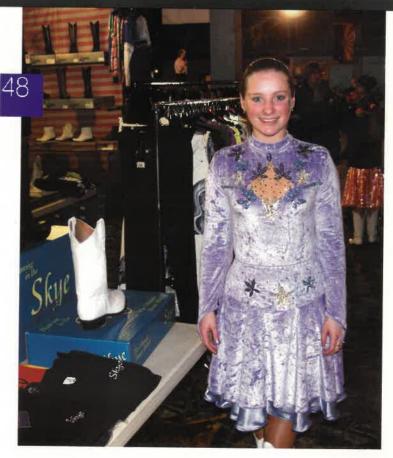
33 Charlie's So Special

World Exclusive interview. Tim Matthews speaks to Country and Western star Charlie Landsborough.

39 Bossy Boots

**Jean Thomas** travelled to Sue Watson's recent Line dance social. Pleanty of new dances were on offer...

48
UK Country Western
Championships
Words and pictures by Tim Matthews.



### DCITY

#### P.O. BOX 125, NEWARK, NOTTS, NG23 6PS TEL/FAX: 01636 822525

#### FOP 5 CURRENT BEST SELLERS

П			
ľ	1) MOST AWESOME LINE DANCE 7	(THE RIVER   ANGEL   COUNTRY ROADS   COUNTRY BOY   TROUBLE IS A WOMAN)	7.49
	2) THE DEANS	SWEET NOTHINGS (BRAND NEW ALBUM!!!)	12,99
ı	3) COUNTRY DIVAS	(BLANKET ON THE GROUND - JEAN SHEPPARD   DON'T MAKE MY BROWN EYES BLUE)	7.49
ı	4) RAUL MALO	I SAID I LOVE YOU	4.99
ı	5) CHRISTINA MILIAN	AM TO PM	4.99

#### OTHER BEST SELLERS & NEW RELEASES

ANASTACIA	FREAK OF NATURE	(PAID MY DUES)	15.99
LOU BEGA	LADIES & GENTLEMEN	(ANGELINA)	14.99
BOXCAR WILLIE	KING OF THE ROAD	(20 TRACKS INC. BOXCAR BLUES)	4.99
BR5-49	THE BEST OF BR5-49	(NEW 17 TRACK COMPILATION)	12.99
BR5-49	THIS IS BR5-49	(LATEST STUDIO ALBUM)	15.99
GARTH BROOKS	GARTH BROOKS	(IF TOMORROW NEVER COMES)	15.99
GARTH BROOKS	SCARECROW	(SQUEEZE ME IN / BEER RUN / DON'T CROSS THE RIVER)	14.99
TRACY BYRD	TEN ROUNDS	(LATEST ALBUM)	15.99
JOHNNY CASH	JOHNNY CASH & FRIENDS	(NEW COMPILATION INC. WAYLON JENNINGS ETC.)	7.49
KENNY CHESNEY	NO SHOES NO SHIRT NO PROBLEM	(NEVER GONNA FEEL THAT WAY AGAIN)	14.99
MARK CHESNUTT	MARK CHESNUTT	(NEW U.S. COUNTRY RELEASE)	15.99
NAT KING COLE	UNFORGETTABLE	(25 DIGITALLY REMASTERED TRACKS INC. L-O-V-E)	15.99
DERAILERS	HERE COME THE DERAILERS	(LATEST ALBUM)	15.99
THE DRIVE	THE DRIVE	(SUSPICION / I CAN DREAM / TIGER FEET)	12.99
JON DEAN FOSTER	BORN SURVIVOR	(MYSTIFIED / YOUR LOVE IS MAGIC)	14.99
CRYSTAL GAYLE	THE COLLECTION	(OH LONESOME ME / DON'T IT MAKE MY BROWN EYES)	7.49
VINCE GILL	WHEN I CALL YOUR NAME	(OH GIRL)	12.99
JENAI	COOL ME DOWN	(LYIN' TO MY HEART / PAPA DON'T ASK)	14.99
BILLY JOEL	RIVER OF DREAMS	(RIVER OF DREAMS)	9.99
R. KELLY	TP2.COM	(THE STORM IS OVER)	14.99
TRACY LAWRENCE	TRACY LAWRENCE	(IT'S GOT YOU ALL OVER IT)	15.99
SCOOTER LEE	BEST OF VOLUME 2	(WELL OILED LOVIN' MACHINE / ROLL BACK THE RUG)	9,99
MINDY McCREADY	MINDY McCREADY	(I JUST WANT LOVE)	15.99
S CLUB 7	SUNSHINE	(DANCE, DANCE, DANCE / DON'T STOP MOVIN)	15.99
TRACTORS	THE BEST OF THE TRACTORS	(NEW 12 TRACK COMPILATION)	12.99
TRAVIS TRITT	THE ROCKIN' SIDE	(PUT SOME DRIVE IN YOUR COUNTRY   BLUE COLLAR)	12.99
FRANKIE VALLI & FOUR SEASONS	THE DEFINITIVE	(DECEMBER '63 - OH WHAT A NIGHT)	15.99

#### **COMPILATIONS**

BEST OF AMERICA	(13 TRACKS INC. LEANN RIMES / TIM McGRAW / JO DEE MESSINA / LEE GREENWOOD ETC.)	7.49
HEAT IT UP	(RITMO DE LA VIDA / ANOTHER CHA CHA)	14,99
INSIDE TRAXX 2002	(14 TRACKS INC. TRAVIS TRITT   DWIGHT YOAKAM   TIM McGRAW   ANITA COCHRAN ETC.)	15.99
LINE DANCE FEVEER 14	(LAST NIGHT / TWO IN ONE / CALIFORNIA BLUE / BAILA BAILA / JUST A KISS / COFFEE)	14.99
LINE DANCE HITS FROM JUKEBOX 3	(YOU WERE THERE / LIVE CLOSE BY / UNION MARE, CONFEDERATE GREY / JESSICO)	13.99
MIS CONGENIALITY SOUNDTRACK	(ONE IN A MILLION - BOSSON)	14,99
NOW 50	(UPTOWN GIRL   HEY BABY   CHAIN REACTION   LET'S DANCE   IF YOU COME BACK   FREE	
	AIN'T IT FUNNY / THINGS THAT GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT)	18.99
SIMPLY THE BEST LINE DANCING	(SPIRIT OF THE HAWK   DOWN LOUISIANA WAY   MEN   LIVE CLOSE BY   COUNTRY ROADS)	15.99

#### SINGLES

CHRIS ANDERSON & D.J. ROBBIE	BABY COME ON / LAST NIGHT	6.99
MICHAEL BOLTON	DANCE WITH ME	4.99
RONAN KEATING	IF TOMORROW NEVER COMES	4.99
LIBERTY X	JUST A LITTLE	4.99
MAGILL	WIG WAM BAM   SOME DAYS   LOVE WILL KEEP US TOGETHER	6.99
SHAKIRA	WHENEVER WHEREVER	4.99
HOLLY VALANCE	KISS KISS	4.99
WILL YOUNG	EVERGREEN / ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE	4.99

#### PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR CREDIT/DEBIT CARD

OPENING HOURS: MONDAY - THURSDAY 9.00 am - 1.15 pm: 2.15 pm - 5.00 pm. FRIDAY / SATURDAY / SUNDAY CLOSED

UK P&P CHARGES: 1 X CD = 80p; 2 X CD's = £1.50; 3 x CD's = £2.00; 4 OR MORE CD's = £2.50 OVERSEAS P&P EXTRA

## 66 heard it on the Grapevine?...

#### **National Line Dance Week**



We've been thinking of ways to promote Line dance at a grass roots level for some time. When Tom Bates posted a message on to the

Linedancer magazine website (www.linedancermagazine.com) suggesting a "national day" for Line dance we came up with the idea of helping to promote National Line Dance Week. The date has been set -21st-28th September and full details are given in an article on page 15.

This is an historic chance to encourage people to join the growing ranks of Line dancers. Get ready and don't forget to take photographs, because we'll be doing a MAJOR report from around the clubs after the event, Don't make excuses, make history!

#### **Borderline Bash**



Daniel Whittaker, Hayley Westhead and friends from the Borderliners WDC in Wrexham got together at a local Country and Western Festival held in Brymbo, North Wales, and enjoyed dancing to Country music all night long. The packed floor also danced an alternative version of Chill Factor.

Daniel has been a busy boy; he attended a Jubilee event at the Duke of Westminster's estate in Chester and entertained the public with several Line dance selections before making way for brass bands, singers and other local organisations.

#### **Line Dancer's Grand National**

Don't forget the imminent Line Dancer's Grand National. People seem to waking up to this event now and there is a lot of excitement building. Last year's event was great and there's no reason why we can't do better this year. So do everything you can to attend. On Sunday 11th August

there's only one place to be...Aintree Racecourse, Aintree, Liverpool.

Phone the British Heart Foundation on (0151) 236 6988 to register.

#### Four Years on ...



Lydiate Hustiers were four years old this June. Paul and Diane are pictured above with some of their class at the Jubilee party.

The Hustlers meet at St Giles Church Hall, Old Roan, on a Wedneday evening. Beginners from 7 - 8pm. Intermediate/advanced 8 - 10.30pm.

#### 90 And Dancin'!

Members of the Divine Line Dancers got together for a 90th birthday celebration in Colchester, Essex, and had a lovely afternoon. The club wanted us to wish their friends Berni and Beryl a speedy recovery after a recent illness. They are avid Linedancer readers and let's hope this brief mention will act as a tonic!





Lisa Thurley and her son Jack had great fun at the recent Pakefield Line dance festival. They weren't the only ones, as you can see. Tony, from the Peacetrain LDC, was

inspired to dress up too, as were his friends.

#### **Mel's Strutters**



Pictured here, Mel's Strutters, at a Golden Jubilee Event on June 3rd. where they did no less than three demonstrations. Val Baidwin (fourth from left) told *Linedancer*, "we had a great time and loads of fun!"

#### Red. White and Blue in 2002



Our regular correspondents Maureen and Michelle, aka The Girls, wrote to us again this month...twice! First time around they wanted to point out that last month's coverage related to two events and that one of them was organised by Jan Brookfield and featured Martin Ritchie, not them. Sorry for our mistake Jan, Martin and

On a much happier note, The Girls got into patriotic mood (and why not?) in order to celebrate the Jubilee in style. It was interesting to see the many creative variations on how to wear a Union Flag; there were union flag skirts, hats, bows, ties, belts, bandannas, T-shirts, masks, wigs and wristbands.

Camera-shy Pat (left), as she seems to have become known, was captured on film after she let her guard down. Seems like she was having fun though!

The Girls can be contacted on (01902) 789579 and remember, your club can make it into Grapevine at any time, so send your material in NOW and take a lead from Maureen and Michelle...

#### Doin' It Down Under

Thanks to Sandra Maloney of SM Stompers in Yatton, North Somerset, for this fascinating picture of Australia's Rolystone Rustlers, taken during her recent holiday down under. Sandra says, "if you're in Perth, Western Australia, near Rolystone, please go along as say hello to the Rustlers. Class teacher Jill, in the red shirt, was happy to mix the dances - one of theirs, one of mine - during my visit. I took my copy of Linedancer and they were really interested."



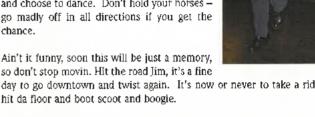
#### Ode To Jim Smith of Dalbeattie

Jim Smith, of Galloway Stompers/Jay's Linedancing in Southwestern Scotland, is seen here demonstrating the "Cajun Skip" (!?). We were sent the following Ode to the intrepid Line dance pioneer:

Hey Baby, now you're fifty, don't hideaway cha or go to pieces, be a sex bomb if you wish and a devil in disguise but don't mony mony! C'mon darling, you can still live, laugh, love and choose to dance. Don't hold your horses go madly off in all directions if you get the chance.

day to go downtown and twist again. It's now or never to take a ride,

Remember the magic moments – hot summer fun, islands in the stream? Aaagh, drinking tequila, being mad 4 it and hot love - oh you're so naughty! Don't just walk on by as you're on a mission to deck the big five 0. The best is yet to come.



#### Copper Cowboys 1st Birthday



Thanks to Carol Johnson of the Copper Cowboys, that bunch of Line dance nuts from the Liverpool area, for the following. The Cowboys recently celebrated their first birthday. Pictured here, with the surprise cake is seven-year-old Rhiannon. The class members wanted Linedancer help

them to say, " Thanks Roni and John for giving us some fantastic nights during our first 12 months." Carol also wrote the following...

Good evening folks, I would just like to say, That this club was formed 1 year today!

Roni's the teacher and John's the DJ, They make everyone welcome, because that is their way, No one is left out, it's one big happy crowd, To be part of this club I feel very proud.

I've made so many friends, who all like to dance, There are no posers here, they don't get the chance, We all help each other and laugh when we fail, Could it be Roni's teaching, no I think it's the ale.

But there is one big problem, you must all agree, And before you all shout out, no it's not me, It's when Roni's on mic and she sings along, She doesn't realise she's killing the song.

Then there's John the DJ, well what can we say, He loves chocolate and beer and watching Everton play, He'll sit and talk and forget he's DJ, That is the time the whole class say, "Come on now John" you just can't get the staff, Bur what does it matter we're here for a laugh.

So to Roni & John, thanks for forming this club, And to everyone else thanks for bringing the grub.

## Claire, Jenny & Lizzie

## Katherine & Sarah

#### Scootin' A Boot In Oxford







On Saturday 15th June, Sue and Ken Johnstone of Scoot N' Boogie LDC from Witney, Oxfordshire, held their 4th Annual Demonstration Disco Night. There were eight teams and plenty of great entertainment.

The Rhinestone Rebels, a team from Abingdon, danced Whirl Y Reel, led by their instructor Claire, and Shania's Moment, followed by Stardom, a trio led by Claire from Sue's Freeland class. Claire choreographed a dance to S Club7's You're The One. The Cowley Gang are relative novices and impressed with their Intermediate display.

Katharine and Sarah produced a stylish dance, Double Trouble, to Man I Feel Like A Woman that went down a storm. By contrast, the Nifty 50s, from Cheltenham, under the direction of Scoot N Boogie's Sally and Mike, danced Sex Bomb in "Mrs. Mop" and "Mr. Dirty Mac" outfits! Apparently, the highlight of the routine came at the end, when the guys exposed their Bridget Jones knickers and tasselled bras!

Following in their footsteps were our friends from Stars and Stripes in Abingdon (recently featured in *Linedancer*) who performed a hilarious routine to *She Bangs...* with their blow up pals. Next came Sarah from Swindon, whose routine to *l'il Tell You What* restored some much-needed sanity. Last, but not least, were Dan and Julie from Sue's Witney class who choreographed a fab version of Holly Vallance's *Kiss Kiss*.

As you can see, Scoot and Boogie is all about fun. Well done to Sue, Ken, club members, and Line dancers from Oxfordshire and Wiltshire who made this an event to remember.

Working together is the way forward!

#### Jan On Air

Never one to miss a trick, and continuing to make Line dance fun, Jan Stray Cat Brookfield appeared on her local student radio station, Wolverhampton Campus Radio, and linked up with presenters Jason Forrest and Phil Stanley. The guys were invited along to one of Jan's Monday evening classes in Tettenhali and extracts from the evening's goings-on were played on air. It was all great fun!

When Jason and Phil got on stage a packed house of dancers cheered. "Which way do you want us to face," they asked. "Well, it's normally from the back," replied Jan, before taking them through their steps. They learned *Country Walk*, to an early Steps track, during which time lan blamed The Shadows (remember them) for the jazz box.

Phil learned the dance under the gaze of dozens of noisy Line dancers and did very well. Jan also did a great job and introduced our hobby to a new audience. Well done Stray Cat!



#### Village Stompers Keep on Running

A few months ago we featured the Fabulous Baker Girls in Linedancer. Recently, their mum Bridget got in on the act and teamed up with Line dancers from Audrey Redfearn's Village Stompers in East Yorkshire to take part in the 5km "Race For Life" in Hull. All proceeds went to Cancer Research.

Bridget writes, "It was a scorcher of a day, 23c, but, with 6,500 other women, we managed to





finish in a reasonable time!" Pictured above, Bridget\_with

Maria and Devon Benson.

Left, daughters Ruth and Maria joining Devon and Beccy on stage with Diamond Jack at a Village Stomper's held at the Royal Hotel, Hull.

#### Wolvestock 2002



Perhaps the Country Music and Line dance highlight of this summer will be the Wolvestock 8 Country Music Festival. Free entry and free parking should encourage you to attend, if nothing else! Held over two days, Saturday/Sunday 27th/28th July, in the picturesque East Park, Hickman Avenue, Wolverhampton, this really is an event NOT to be missed. It is sponsored by the local council, Wolverhampton Leisure Services, and Eagle Music, to whom we should be eternally grateful.

This is a fantastic show, featuring French Country legends Mahogany Spirit (we're told their A1) and UK acts Ethan Allen, Magill, The Hayleys, Everlys Experience, Paul Bailey, Gemma Fairweather and others. Rob Fowler will be there, guiding his flock and he'll be ably assisted by local Line dance heroine Jan Stray Cat Brookfield.

## Caley's Go Wild In The West





swimming pool had been added to their hotel! You couldn't keep this bunch off the dance floor, which was no surprise given that the entertainment was provided by Diamond Jack, Plain Loco and the Westcoasters!! The bands enjoyed playing jokes on each other too!

Ed Lawton taught some of his new dances, and Ginni Moule reports that everyone from Caley's had a great time.

Caley's Country Annual Country Breakaway took them from Essex to Weymouth this

year. 50 Line dancers from the club assembled on their home patch to board the coach to the seaside. They sang (and probably tried to dance) all the way there.

They arrived on Friday afternoon and were greeted by Steve Jay of Plain Loco after which dancers were thrilled to discover that a new indoor leisure suite with



#### Keepin' It Country

Pictured here, Arthur Lucas, of the Silver Star Country Western Club based in Shropshire, with Country musician and all-round entertainer Bobby Jones. "He played for us recently at the Bridgnorth Country Club and it was an excellent evening," writes Arthur. "If your readers get a chance to see Bobby locally, they should go along!"



#### **Coming Next Month!**

Watch out for next month's *Linedancer*. It'll be better than ever with all the usual features PLUS a Country Music World Exclusive. Tim Ruzgar and Holland's DJ Alex travelled to the Country Music Association's FanFair in Nashville to represent *Linedancer* and did a fantastic job, taking hundreds of photos of the big

#### **FANTASTIC COMPETITION**

- T-shirts and CDs on offer!



There has been a great response to last month's feature article on Paul Young and Los Pacaminos, leading to something of a rush to buy his album. Looks like he's got a lot of fans out there! Several choreographets have told us they're looking to produce dances from the group's album.

In the meantime, and thanks to Judy Totton or Judy Totton Associates, Paul's publicists, we are able to offer two hard-to-find, stylish Los Pacaminos T-shirts and three copies of the Los Pacaminos album.

The question is simple; all you need to do is to send your answers, on a postcard to, Los Pacaminos Competition, c/o Linedancer, Clare House, 166 Lord Street, Southport PRO OOA.

#### Question:

Name two tracks from Los Pacaminos new album.

Get your answers in ASAP!



names in Country. Tim interviewed the stars and spoke to bigwigs at major record labels including Dreamworks and Curb. You won't want to miss his report!

We also have a fashion feature on the stunning Kiley Evans, reports from events and lots, lots, more...

#### **Lucky Stars**



Thanks to Jean Allison lones of the Lucky Star Line Dance Club in Wokingham, Berkshire, for this photo of her bronze medal winners. They are, from left to right, Anne Carpenter, Carole Jones, Linda Powe, Jennifer Green, Brian Carpenter, Margaret Ham, Pat Gissing and lan Ward. Jean has her hands of Brian's shoulders and her husband Bernard is the guy wearing the hat. Jean says, "it's all about having a good time with friendly people."

Well done all!

#### **More From Singapore**



Peggy Payne is a Council Member of the National Association of Teachers of Dancing and has just returned from a visit to Singapore. She writes, "Whilst there I had the privilege of examining many Line dancers. The largest entry was from Nellie, Tony and Robin Sin and the session took place at the Sunny Low Dance Studio. All the pupils showed an excellent standard of dance. I also met Maggie Chong, who entered her first group of Line dance medallists.

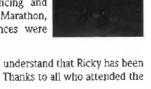
At the Jacie Dance Studio Jacie Eng took her Professional exam with Maggie Mei from Malaysia, who entered some well groomed and stylish dancers.

#### Jersey Rednecks in Pink?



Therese Le Quesne was pretty in pink at the 6th Jersey Line Dance Marathon, which took place at the end of April. A staggering £10,500 was raised for Jersey Hospice Care. Husband Ricky was also involved in the organisation and dressed to impress. Well, that's him as a gorgeous red-headed goddess. (That's what he was supposed to be, but...)

Happily, Rob Fowler, Frankie Cull and Paul McAdam were on hand to provide some great entertainment and the three days were packed with social dancing and workshops culminating in the Marathon, where no less than 130 dances were attempted in one go!



It looks like Ricky and Therese are doing a great job and I understand that Ricky has been invited to work as DJ on a forthcoming Maggie G event. Thanks to all who attended the event, and support the Rednecks on the island.

#### **Bev's Charity Event - Correct Date!!**

Ok, so we got it wrong! Beverly Nichols, pictured here, is organising an exciting charity Line dance event, in aid of Save The Children, for Sunday 28th July at the Conygre Hall, North Road, Timsbury. All kinds of exciting things will be going on with Line dancers in mind. including a sponsored Line dance marathon and music from DJ Richard



Wynne (Sierra Country Disco) and instruction from Bev, Maureen Contoy, Carl Gorse, Frank Wolff and Susan Wynne. There is a Line dance disco between 6-10pm.

The sponsored Line dance costs £5 and admission for the whole day, from 2pm-10pm, costs just £7, so go along, have fun and keep fit! Further information from Bev on (01761) 439060.

#### COMPETITION WINNERS!

Lots to report this month, starting with our birthday edition competition winners.

#### Candle Competition

The winner is Mr. Geoff Homer of Fairbourne, Gwynedd. He successfully located the sixteen candles placed in the following adverts: CD City (page 6). HonkyTonk Jukebox (28), Yesterday Once More (32), Edgbaston Rotary Club (40), Minifest.co.uk (48), Cumberland Hotel (74), Sandra's West N Wear (74), Cochise Dance Factory (75), Dancelines (75), Peacetrain (76), Sierra County Disco (76), Renegades (76), Village Stompers East Coast (76), Wild, Wild, Western Wear (78), Ma Clampits (78), Artees (89).

Well done Geoff. A cheque for £160 is on its way to vou...

#### Dance Jumble

**D.** McGillivray, from Fort William, successfully identified the following choreographers to reveal the following;

1 - Charlotte Oulton-Macari

2 - Alan Birchall

3 - Pat Stott

4 - John Robinson

5 - Chris Hodgson 6 - Jo Thompson Open Arms Don't Stop Movin'

Forever And A Day Hot Potato

Hot Summer Fun Jukebox

(We apologise for the missing, extra and wrong bits. Steve R promises he'll learn to spell before our 7th birthday...!)

#### Mystery Pic

The Mystery Pic, shown in the July edition (page 11), really had you confused. Although we received a lot of entries, only three people got it right! The answer was Morgan Ratcliffe, former Linedancer cover girl. Our winner is Elizabeth Griggs, from Werrington,



Peterborough, and she receives a CD. More Mystery Pics

## 



During their recent
whirlwind trip to Latvia Sho
and Josh Botham
experienced the Latvian love
of Line dancing and can't
wait to return...

erves were jangling on the first day because it was the first UKA Line Dance examination session to be held in Riga. "It does not matter how well prepared dancers are," says Sho, who has been an examiner for many years. "There are always nerves on the day." As it happened, everyone danced extremely well and passed with top grades. Sho was delighted to be able to welcome Iveta Kalnina into the United Kingdom Alliance (UKA) as a Line dance instructor. As the UKA is celebrating its Centenary this year, the Line Dancers took the Centenary Award, a special commemorative medal brought out to mark 100 years.

Examinations over, it was time for presentations of lots of wonderful flowers to Sho and Josh and eating lots of scrumptious

Latvian cake. No workshop session was planned that evening so Sho did not take any music with her but, with everyone so hyper after the medals, Sho and Josh agreed to demonstrate a couple of dances. Radio Rumba and She Bangs (danced to Love Me Tender and Temptation) went down so well that of course the evening turned into an instant workshop with the dancers eager to learn and perform both dances.

The following day was to be a major event. Iveta's Line dance group, Kicking Stars, were celebrating their second birthday and a huge party was planned starting at 7pm. So much effort was put into making this event special and about 400 Line dancers from different groups attended.

Music for the evening was a family affair. Live music was provided by Iveta's Country band, Vira, who played a mixture of familiar and not so familiar songs. *Poor Boy Shuffle* was especially well received and the disco was in the capable hands of lveta's husband Andris, who kept the music playing all night long...

The large video screen was very useful for Sho's workshop, but for safety she split the group to ensure everyone had enough space to be able to dance. Although totally clueless about Latvian, Sho discovered that the dancers knew the English terminology for the steps. Creating basic rhythms in "dee, dee dee, dee dee's" works in any language! There was lots of laughter and good fun learning Wishing Waltz and Can Do Cha Cha and they were danced with style and lots of attitude.

Each of the various Line dance groups gave Kicking Stars presents and a dance demonstration to wish them well. A circus duo performed a Country act using bull whips. You've really got to be able to trust your partner's judgement doing this sort of thing...

Between all the performances and presentations there were lots of opportunities for dancing. Everyone made sure that they danced and danced and danced, including Sho and Josh, who, later in the evening, still managed to perform a Line dance with a sophisticated Jazz style that showed the versatility of this dance form. They followed this with an up tempo number that got everyone clapping and wanting more. Before long, it was time to lower the lights and line up the dancers who were holding hundreds of candles, twinkling in the dark, to create a path for the enormous birthday cakes they brought in. Balloons were released from a ceiling net and everyone was in party mood. Medals and certificates were presented but this was not the end of the evening - not at

The music and dancing started again and everyone was soon back on the floor. Around midnight Sho and Josh recapped the dances taught earlier · no need to really as everyone



dancers in a corner going through the two dances from the night before which they had not had a chance to dance since. So it was back on to the floor once again to dance Radio Rumba to Love Me Tender, and She Bangs, this time to Ricky Martin. Where does the energy come from at that time of the morning? Finally, Sho and Josh said their farewells to all the dancers and when they left about 50 dancers were still going strong even although it was approaching 4am.

A short but very memorable trip for everyone there. Iveta has since received lots of excellent feedback about the event and the dances taught. Not only did the dancers and instructors like the dances but they could do them.

Latvia's strong dance and music culture is very evident. The people love to Line dance and put their heart and soul into it. They take their dancing seriously and want to do it well but they also have so much fun. Sho and Josh will be going back very shortly for more Latvian Line dancing and to promote good teaching practices but this time we will make sure that we do not need to be at the airport the morning after the night before.



## There was lots of laughter and good fun learning Wishing Waltz and Can Do Cha Cha and they were danced with style and lots of attitude.

knew them - before dancing them through once again.

Around 3am Josh decided he was dancing no more and got changed into dry clothes. The hotel was an hour away by car and at 8.30am they were heading back to the airport to return to England. Oh well, who needs sleep? Certainly not Line dancing Latvians. Just before Sho got changed she found some





# Putting Fria Diety of the Style Process of Ancing Process of the Style P

The Imperial Society of
Teachers of Dancing (ISTD)
held a Line and Country
Western Dance Day on
Sunday 5th May 2002.
Betty Bouston reports on
the morning activities and
Rachel Wadey on the
afternoon show.

he workshop started bright and early with a group of enthusiastic teachers who were welcomed by Disco-Freestyle-Rock 'n' Roll Faculty Chairman, Yvonne Taylor-Hill. The day was then handed over to Paul Streatfield, Chairman of the Country Western Committee, and Jean Cantell.

To warm up the teachers, Territa Corbett, from Jean Cantell's Studio, introduced Memories Are Made Of This. Regular teachers to the workshop, twins Andrew and Stephen Richards from Maidenhead, taught two routines. Andrew introduced Balls, danced to Great Balls of Fire, a lively dance, and Stephen gave us Disco Baby to the music Baby Come On. Both routines were clearly taught and created enjoyment amongst the teachers.

Next up, a lecture by DFR Faculty Committee member, Rachel Wadey, who introduced *The Golden Waltz*, which she choreographed herself - a very appropriate title in Golden Jubilee year. This is an easy, flowing dance that can be danced to any waltz, this was taught by Rachel using good inflection and rhythm in her voice, which is always a good motivation to create enthusiasm in pupils.

Sarah and Elizabeth Fenn-Tye had two half-hour slots. Sarah gave us a look at the finer points of technique, most important for the teachers training medallists and professionals. She talked about different styles, the appreciation of music to involve accents, light and shade, character and rhythm, the development of Line dance with the use of arms and body shaping and awareness of different types of music/rhythms now being used.

Other contributors to the morning were Liz Scholey, partnered by husband John, who showed us a fun Partner dance called *Zetland Western Mixer* to music by Heather Myles and the Dean Brothers. Lots of clapping and laughter created a party atmosphere.

A change of rhythm to Latin and *Midnight* Rendezvous, a Cha Cha taught to us by Country

Western Committee member Charles Richman, an experienced and popular lecturer, who introduced another routine for our repertoire. Guest lecturer, Maggie Gallagher, added a unique flavour to an interesting and informative morning.

Once again Territa Corbett, with her usual lively demeanour, had the dance floor filled, warming up the eagerly awaiting crowd of both professional and amateur dancers. It wasn't long before an ever-colourful Maggie Gallagher took the stage and expertly taught Suspicion. With no time to rest, Maggie went straight into her next dance, Na Mara, which needs no introduction!

Maggie's third teach was a flowing waltz, Between the Dances. The music, In Between Dances by Nadine Somers, is a fast and enjoyable Country Western waltz. Maggie's charm kept everyone on the dance floor whilst they learned Dance With The Devil. It didn't take her long to get the dancers feeling the Latin flavour of Michael Bolton's Dance With Me.

Maggie even invited Paul Streatfield and Charles Richman from the Committee, and Paul Johnson, an amateur dancer from the floor, to join her on stage, which they did! The finale was fantastic with Maggie and her Irish dancers, Jade and Cery, both sixteen years of age, dancing a hard-shoe routine called *Cry of the Celts*. As if that wasn't electrifying enough, they then broke into an Irish band's version of *Cotton Eye Joe* with each showing great style, stamina and technique for this style of dance made popular by *Riverdance*.

The room was filled with everyone's appreciation. All had a great day that seemed to fly past far too quickly.

Yvonne Taylor-Hill thanked the Committee for their hard work in producing another successful day and Paul Streatfield then thanked everyone for coming. He announced that the forthcoming Dance Spectacular Event would be on Sunday 10th November 2002.

For more information, see www.istd.org



## TAKING LINE DAING to the People



When Tom Bates suggested that Line dancers get together and organise a "national Line dancing day" it was a call to action, writes Tim Matthews.

n the few moments of quiet reflection and occasional discussion in the Linedancer magazine offices we often discuss ways to help clubs reach out into the local community in order to attract new dancers. We have also been concerned about the negative stereotyping of Line dancers in the national media.

Perhaps the worst example happened on June 12th. Hank wrote the following on the linedancermagazine website, "I wonder how many million people watched Coronation Street last night to hear one of the characters ridicule it by saying that some one who goes is "Dosey-di-ing all over the place and getting on his nerves". How dare the writers of this very popular prog slate Line dancers...It would seem that no matter how hard we all work to improve our image, we are getting nowhere."

Then, of course, there is the current BBC TV series of dance "ident" adverts for its programmes. You've probably seen them; there's Salsa, wheelchair dancing, aerial ballet, traditional ballet, nightclub, tap and urban styles. But no Line dance, despite the fact that it has been reasonably estimated that up to a million of us regularly attend Line dance events in the UK alone; that's more than Salsa, more than aerial ballet. Well, you take my point...

Have you ever told anyone you're a Line dancer and experienced that awkward moment of silence when they, maybe, start to see you in a slightly different light? I mean, it's not as if we've just admitted to being an active naturist...In any case, Steve Healy, our Dance Editor, decided to act and has developed an idea for National Line Dance Week.

It is time to promote the many and varied benefits of Line dance, Steve believes, and we are, of course, 100% in agreement. It is a great idea and it will take place over the week 21st-28th September. It is your chance to promote your Line dance club locally. There won't be a big national event but instead, with your help, a series of exciting, grass roots, fun, positive, promotional activities in your home town.

#### What can you do?

- · Perhaps the first thing to do is to try and organise a free event, so that new people can attend an introductory event and learn the simplest of Line dances.
- · You could hold this event at a shopping centre or, in fact, anywhere that local people gather in numbers.
- · You don't have to wear anything special, although you might prefer to wear your club I-shirt, if you have one.
- Don't forget to invite the press and allow your local newspapers to help you promote Line dance to the wider community. And then there's local radio and TV. They're always on the look out for a good story!
- It's not about so-called "Line dance" personalities" either. This is about you and people like you joining in and taking up Line dance. This is a great opportunity for members of the public, who may have wondered about attending Line dance classes, to see that we are just like them. Line dance is our way of relaxing and enjoying ourselves; our way of getting away from the stresses and strains of everyday
- · This is also an opportunity to promote the health benefits of Line dance. Forget the debate about Line dance and music. Line dance is also low impact aerobics and GP Referral Schemes nationwide have already started to encourage people to attend Line dance classes for fitness reasons.
- · National Line Dance Week is a great opportunity for local clubs to work together, as Betty Drummond suggested in last month's editorial.
- · Why not bring a friend with you to your club's beginner class?

We are doing our bit too! As you can see, we have designed a striking logo. We'll be providing a useful press release for you to use in full, or adapt. We hope to be able to facilitate National Line Dance Week and encourage you to get involved.

There has never been a better time for us to promote Line dance. Let's get National Line Dance Week organised - right now!

### The Dance Club Top Ten Charts

#### D.J.'s Stompers

BILTON GRANGE, HULL 01482 793 648

1. Hero	Нето	Enrique Iglesias
2. Chill Factor		
3. I Said I Love You	I Sald I Love You	
4. My Father & Me	Seeing My Father In Me	
5. Body In Motion	Angelina	Lou Bega
6. Can't Stop Loving You	Shout It To The World	Lionel Ritchie
7. Mas Alla	Tres Deseos	Gloria Estefan
8. River Of Dreams	River Of Dreams	
9. Uh Oh	Uh Oh	
10. Perfect Man	Love Me A Little Bit Longer	

### Pioneers CWLDC

HARROGATE 01423 547 765

1. Hero	. Hero	Enrique Iglesias
2. I Said I Love You	1 Said I Love You	
3. Queen Of My Heart	Oueen Of My Heart	Westlife
4. Can't Stop Loving You	Shout It To The World	Lionel Ritchie
5. Wishful Thinking	These Boots Are Ready To Dance	The Dean Brothers
6. Some Girls	Some Girls	The Dean Brothers
	Land Of Enchantment	
	Follow Me	
	Electric Avenue	
10. @ The Hop	At The Hop	

#### Southern Cross

CAVERN ARMS, SHROPSHIRE 01588 672 141

1. Bare Essentials	Bare Essentials	Lee Kernaghan
2. Chill Factor	Last Night	Chris Anderson & DJ Robbie
3. The Spirit	Spirit Of The Hawk	Rednecks
4. Stitch It Up	Elvis Medley	The Dean Brothers
5. River Of Dreams	River Of Dreams	
6. Sweet Romance	Baby (You Got What It Takes)	Van Morrison & Linda Gail Lewis
7. Body In Motion	Angelina	
8. Some Girls		
9. Kiss In The Dark	Things	
10. C'mon Over	We're Gonna Party	

#### Hitch & Hook

BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE 0208 805 7547

1. Love	Love	
2. Chill Factor	Last Night	
3. River Of Dreams		Billy Joel
4. Na Mara		The Borderers
5. I Said I Love You	I Said I Love You	
6. The Storm Is Over	The Storm Is Over	
		The Dean Brothers
8. Scrap It	Scrap Piece Of Paper	Paul Brant/The New Vagabonds
9. Whole Again	Whote Again	Sue Johnstone
10. You're So Naughty	He Drinks Tequilla	Lorrie Morgan & Sammi Kershaw

#### Sheffield City Liners

SHEFFIELD 0800 068 4510

1. Evergreen	Evergreen	
2. Bump In The Night	Bump In The Night	
3. Rhythm Of Life	Rimo De La Vida	Liz Abeila
4. Whenever	Whenever Wherever	
5. Tomorrow Never Comes		Garth / Ronan
	Just A Kiss	
7. Passport To Party	Boom Boom	
8. Broken Hearted	Broken Hearted	
	Dance With Me	
10. Hero	Hero	Enrique Iglesias

#### Southern Stompers

TONBRIDGE, KENT 07813 522 214

1. I Said I Love You	1 Said I Love You	
2. Squeeze Me In	Squeeze Me In	Garth Brooks & Trisha Yearwood
3. S.X.E	Just A Little	Liberty X
5. Walk The Dinosaur	Walk The Dinosaur	
6. Moralito Samba	Moralito	Julio Iglesias
7. Dance With The Devil	Dance With Me	
8. Love	Lo.v.e	
9. Will You Love Me	Will You Love Me	The Borderers
10. Body In Motion	Angelina	Lou Bega

### The **Dancers**' Top Ten

**Club Charts** 

This chart is based entirely on information from the dance community.

			IBLEZA TAMLENCE & ASIA LIZHEL
1.	I Said I Love You	Teresa Lawrence & Vera Fisher	I Said I Love You Raul Malo
2.	Evergreen	Karen Hunn	Evergreen
3.	Chill Factor	Daniel Whittaker & Hayley Westhead	Last Night
4.	Na Mara	Maggie Gallagher	Na Mara
5.	Just A Kiss	Robbie McGowan Hickie	Just A Kiss
6.	Dance With The Devil	Maggie Gallagher	Dance With Me Michael Bolton
7.	LOVE	Doug & Jackie Miranda	<b>L-O-V-E</b> Nat King Cole
8.	Whenever	Chris Hodgson	Whenever, Wherever
9.	Mmmwah!!	Neville Fitzgerald	Kiss Kiss
10.	River of Dreams	Charlotte Skeeters	River Of Dreams Billy Joel

<b>Bubbling</b> U	Jnder
-------------------	-------

- 1. S.X.E.
- 2. Sweet Romance
- 3. Rhythm Of Life
- 4. What A Night
- 5. Blue Fever

The most comprehensive and reflective dance chart published.

To ensure this chart is meaningful, independent and accurate we rely entirely on charts supplied by dancers.

Providing you include your name and address for verification, your chart is entered into a database where, along with all the others, it is sorted, ranked and finally counted. The computer produces the results. Nothing is left out, nothing is edited.

Send us your ten favourite dances in order of preference. It does not matter how old the dance is or to what track of music you dance it to.

Please send your coupon to:

Linedancer Charts,

Clare House, 166 Lord Street, Southport PR9 0QA

If you prefer, you can fax:

01704 501678

or e-mail your list to :

charts@linedancermagazine.com

or visit our web site at

http://www.linedancermagazine.com

Name of dance	Choreographer	Music track				
	^					
•						
Club Name						
Your Name						
Address						
<u>Fax no:</u>						
	Name Name iss	Name Name Name One no One of the state of th				



#### **FABULOUS LINE DANCE**

#### **EXTRAVAGANZA**



HANGVER INTERNATIONAL HOTEL & CLUB

DAVENTRY

at the luxurious 4 Star

Hanover International Hotel & Club Daventry

#### Friday 20th - Sunday 22nd September 2002

The Kanover International Deventry, in conjunction with one of the UK's longest running companies. JD Line Dance Saloon, invite you to this 3 Day Extravaganza with:

- Top instruction
- Workshops
- Live music from Jack Dean & The Deans
- Top DJ Tracey Dean
- Large function room in a modern, spacious hotel
- 2 nights accommodation including Dinner, Bed & Full English Breakfast
- Free parking
- Complimentary use of the Leisure Club facilities and indoor pool

£f 18.00 per person sharing a twin or double room £10.00 single supplement.

Limited Day Passes, Dance Only and Evening Meal available.

#### Line Dance Programme:

#### Friday 20th September

4.00pm Welcome Dance Party 3 Course Carvery Dinner 7.00pm 8.30pm til late Line Dance Night

#### Saturday 21st September

8.00am - 10.30am Breakfast

AM & PM Line Dance Sessions (all standards)

7.00pm 3 Course Carvery Dinner

8,30pm til late Line Dance Party Night with all the latest dances and "most popular dances" hour

#### Sunday 22nd September

8.00am - 10.30am Breakfast

10.30am Farewell Line Dance Event

#### For more information, brochures and booking forms call The JD Hotline on 01708 765 464

There is also an alternative entertainment programme including Rock & Roll, Salsa, Cabaret and Night Club Style Disco.

HANOVER INTERNATIONAL HOTEL & CLUB, SEDGEMOOR WAY, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NNII 55G TEL: 01327 307000

#### IF YOU LIKE LINEDANCING TO GOOD OLD **FASHIONED COUNTRY MUS**

**RE'S ONLY ONE PLACE** 

#### Home of Country Music

#### WITH 2 DANCE FLOORS IT'S THE BEST LINEDANCE VENUE IN THE UK

#### SEPTEMBER

9am open for Texas Breakfast, 12pm-1.30pm Car Bool. Line Dance Tuition from Katie Mitchell 2pm-7pm The Longriders plus, Ethan Allen - FREE.

Thurs 5th Friday 6th Sat 7th Sun 8th

The Longriders plus, Ethan Allen – FREE.
Line Bancing to D.J. FREE ADMISSION.
Live Country Music from "West Ride" 33.00 adm.
Country at It's best from "West Virginia" \$4.00 adm.
9am open for Car Boot and Texas Breaklast.
2am-13gm. Line Dance Inst from Kaise Millichelt,
2pm-7pm Live Country Music from Ethan Allen and
Dave Montains – FREE ADMISSION.

Thurs 12th Fri 13th Sal 14th

FURT SAN ANTONI

Sun 1st

Care institute - INCE ADMISSION.
Line Dancing to DJ FREE ADMISSION.
Live Country Music from "Rebel Yell" \$3.00.
One of the Best Bands on the Country Circuit Highly
Recommended by Tony Haddow. "Pete Naden & Honest Truth"
\$4.00 Admission Fabulous Value. Sun 15th

24.00 Autherston! Patinitus value of Copen 9am Car Bool and Texas Breakfast, 12pm-1.30pm Line Dance Inst. from Katie Mitchell. 2pm-7pm Live on Stage "The M.T. Allen Duo" plus Ethan Alten — FREE ADMISSION, Line Dancing to D.J. FREE ADMISSION, Fantastic "Bockabilly" Night with the Fantatic "Blg Boy Bloater" & his South Side Stompers. Do not miss this show only £5.00 adm. Thurs 19th Fri 20th

Live on Stage "Plain Loco" only £4.00 ADMISSION. 9am Texas Breakfast & Car Boot 12pm-1.30pm Line Dance Inst

Sal 28th

9am Texas Breakfast & Car Bool 12pm-1.36pm Line Dance Institute Kalle Mitchell
2pm-7pm Whe have the best in Country Musicans and Singers with "Stubby" atto "Ethan Allen" FREE ADMISSION.
Line Bancing to D.J. FREE ADMISSION.
Line Bancing to D.J. FREE ADMISSION.
Live Country Direct from Capada The Fabulous "Canadien Suite" only \$3.00 ADMISSION.
Fantastic Country Music Live on Stage from "8" SECONDS.
These Boys are Phenominal only \$4.00 adm.
Open Sam CAR BOOT 3 TEXAS BREAKFAST, \$2pm-1.30pm
Line Dancing Tultion from Katle Mitchell, 2pm-7pm Fabulous Line Danish Tuition from Katie Mitchell. 2pm-7pm Fa Country Sounds of "R.J. Morson" and "Ethan Allen" – FREE ADMISSION.

#### OCTOBER

The One and Only "Circuit Judge" £4.00 adm. 9am open for Texas Breakfast & Car Boot 12pm-1.30pm 9am open for Texas Breakfast & Car Boot 12; Line Dance inst from Katie Mitchelf 2pm-7pm

Thur 10th

Thur 24th

Live Country Music from "Air Mad Ilfo" also Ethan Allan - FREE. Line Dancing to D.J. FREE ADMISSION. Country Music from "Allison J" and The Union £3.00. Live on Stage "Trading with the Natives" £4.00. Open 9am for TEXAS BREAKFAST - Car Boot 12pm-1.30. Line Dance Turtion from Katie Mitchell 2pm-7pm.
"The Fabulous Picasso Br's", also Ethan Allen - FREE.

Thur 17th

Line Dancing to D.J. - FREE. Live Rockabilly Music from "The House Rockers" \$4.00. Direct from Austin Texas "John Permenter and his band Fabulous Fiddle Player/Singer £6.00 adm.

Open 9am for TEXAS BREAKFAST & Car Book 12pm-1.30pm.

Upen 9am for FEXAS BREAKFAST & Car Boot 12pm-1.30; Line Dance Tuillon from Kalie Milchell 2pm-7pm. Live on Stage "holy Smoke" also Ethan Allen – FREE. Line Dancing to 0.1 – FREE ADMISSION. The One and Only "Chris Owen" only 63.00 adm. Puto Country Magic from Kenny Johnson and Northwind only 64.00 adm. 9am TEXAS BREAKFAST & Car Boot, 12pm-1.30pm

Sun 27th Line Dancing Tuition with Katie Mitchell. 2pm-7pm "Dequelo" also Ethan Allen – FREE.

GREAT MUSIC, GREAT DANCING, GREAT FOOD, GREAT ATMOSPHERE

"WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT"

Coach Parties & Trips Welcome

GREAT BIRCHWOOD COUNTRY PARK BETWEEN WARTON & LYTHAM ( A584) LANCS, PR4 1TE

TEL: (01772) 633162 & 631211



## LOVE, In The Air

I'd like to share with you the delightful union of two very enthusiastic Line dancers; two of the nicest people you could ever wish to meet. Here is their story...

by Lin Frankland



emember Mike Kokolay aka 'Koko'? If you ever visited our offices, attended one of our events or went to Rob Fowler's classes at the Kirkby Suite, you probably saw him. Mike started dancing around five years ago. He attended a little club in Southport along with his mum Sylvia, their friend John and many others. Mike was a keen student, who very quickly showed great skill on the floor. He thoroughly enjoyed his dancing and really entered into the spirit of fun that the class generated.

The class members entered a challenge, the Line Dance Stampede, held at the Floral Hall, Southport. They met on a beach and practised until their little routine was just right. Hey presto, the team won the fiercely contested cup and went on to enter all kinds of competitions afterwards. Some they won, some they lost, but they never lost sight of the fun aspects.

Soon enough, we organised the *Linedancer* Magazine Choreography Competition and Mike entered with a dance called *Wind Ya Body*. It was here that Mike and Cheryl's paths first crossed. They exchanged dance scripts (Cheryl also entered a dance) and cupid's arrow was fired. Mike's dance won

the competition and there was no holding him back.

It was another 12 months before the lovebirds met up again. The rest is history really. Mike joined the staff at *Linedancer* and was a valued and respected member of the team. He worked as our advertising manager and his Line dance skill meant that, more often than not, he would step through new dances and help out whenever he could. He was certainly one of the characters at the *Linedancer* Crystal Boot Awards and we were sad to see him move to a new job at the end of last year. His boundless enthusiasm became something of a trademark and his love of Line dance has never diminished.

The happy couple's wedding day was made all the more memorable with the help of a local newspaper. Mike and Cheryl entered a wedding competition and won! The prizes included a beautiful wedding dress.

Cheryl still teaches locally and Mike "hits da floor" when he can find the time. Their daughter Aimée is now 18 months old although it only seems like yesterday that the baby was born.

We wish Mike and Cheryl the best of everything. In the meantime, we include some pictures of their big day...







## The Page

Vol. 11 · 81 Dances



Including:

- Body In Motion
- Chill Factor
- Don't Stop Movin'
- Hot Summer Fun
- Jukebox
- Live Close & Visit
- Mamma Africa
- Love's Around
- Mony Mony
- Whole Again

Mail to: Linedancer Magazine FREEPOST (NWW2882A) Southport PR9 9ZY



Volume

inedancer



steppin@linedancermagazine.com

Phone: telephone order line

01704 233154

Fax: your order to: 01704 233242 All prices include post and packaging. please allow 28 days for delivery







# COOEITHEAT

fantastic articles on the Singapore Line dance scene. Read on, learn and enjoy...! By Kim Swan and **Phil Richards** 

Nellie, of the Wild West Club, wit



he night air was heavy and still. Leather straps and buckles were festooned around...ln the dim light, beads of sweat glistened upon the writhing bodies, pulsating to the hypnotic rhythms washing over them. If you think that description fits another night on the chalet lines at a Pontin's Line dance weekend break, you are wrong. In fact, to find its inspiration you need to get on a 747-Megatop and travel fourteen hours to the latest hotbed of Line Dancing; Singapore.

We arrived in town on Monday, 13th May, to be greeted by daytime sunshine, temperature of 35 deg C, and humidity worthy of any self-respecting Turkish bath, hardly the conditions conducive to strutting one's stuff. Singapore has only two seasons, you either get wet or you get sweat.

> We had a full and demanding schedule ahead. Saturday,

May 25th was scheduled as the date for the inaugural Singapore Line Dance Championship to be held at Far East Square under the auspices of the Country Line Dance Association of Singapore, CLDAS. Kim had been invited to serve as one of the panel of judges and Phil was to DJ the postcompetition party. Kim's workshop was arranged for the night of May 24th and we also had to fit in guest appearances at some popular weekly venues.

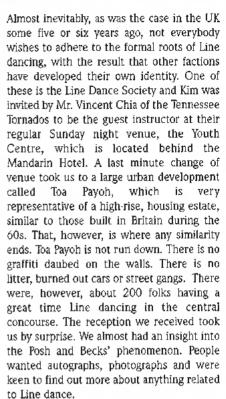
A small matter of three years ago, if you had asked a local about Line dancing, they would probably have directed you deep into Chinatown, to find a group of four or five young men, obscured by the drapery of a large and colourful lion figure, gyrating through the streets on some festive occasion. Today it is very different. Line dancing is promoted by the nation's government as a very healthy pastime for young and old alike and community centres throughout the island have introduced line dancing into their curriculum. Singaporean's are quite favourably responsive to government initiatives and directives, unlike the inhabitants of another island we can think of with approximately 20 times the population, with the result that there has been an explosion of interest.

Continued on Page 22



If proof was needed, approximately two weeks prior to our arrival, on May 1st, Singapore had set a new World Record of 11,967 for the number of people Line dancing consecutively at one location, thereby smashing the existing record of 6,275, held by Australia. Mr. Michael Pang, President of Country Line Dance Association of Singapore (CLDAS), was on hand to put this remarkable achievement into perspective. Over lunch, on the morning of Tuesday 14th May, he explained that nothing had been left to chance and having taken the decision to beat the existing record, failure was not an option.

He told us that CLDAS was spawned by a number of dancers who wanted to give some formality and organisation to their expanding pastime. Members run various instruction classes throughout the week, but the focal point of the week is Sunday evening at the Far East Square when hundreds gather for a free, yes free, open air "jam" session, which gives them the chance to dance what has been learned in class. From a UK standpoint, this event is quite remarkable because Far East Square, which is a large shopping complex, gives its facilities freely in an attempt to generate activity on an otherwise quiet night.



At approximately 8.30pm, Kim took centre stage to teach some of the latest dances she had choreographed. She had no idea exactly how physically and mentally demanding this was going to be, otherwise she would have been well advised to undertake some highaltitude training prior to the event. As you can imagine, the central concourse of a housing development was not built with Line dance in mind. Concrete and slabs do not make the best dance floors. The "stage" was a semi-circular elevated concrete platform. Hmmm - where are the four walls? Finally, but by no means least, the climate. The high humidity never relents and it was still about 28 Deg C in the open air. Nevertheless, the show had to go on...

was immediately obvious that Singaporeans are quick to learn. The first dance she taught, Deny, a relatively simple 32-count translation of the Brooks and Dunn song Deny, Deny, Deny from their Steers and Stripes CD, was devoured so quickly that it was not even necessary to go slowly through the four walls. This was followed by Kim's version of Whenever, Wherever, an intermediate dance of 48 counts with tags and an omission. Next? From the sublime to, well, the Dean Brothers and That's Amore, a 96 count, up-tempo intermediate waltz. Just time for one more, slightly easier option, Swanning Around, a 32-count Cha-Cha, choreographed during the visit to Singapore. To keep the mood of the night, and to meet the preferences of the dancers, it was danced to Amor by Ricky Martin and Smooth by Santana.

Prior to coming to the venue, the DJ had compiled a play-list for the night of some 60



dances based on e-mailed requests received, and this play-list was made available for everyone on the night. Without exception, the dances were all quite recent and there was little or no room for any "classics".

Upon closer investigation, we discovered that it was quite normal for an instructor to teach three or four new dances in every class. A dancer's repertoire could expand by as many as 10-15 new dances every week. We were informed that Singaporeans are driven by "KIASU", which, roughly translated, means the desire to be first, the best, undefeated. Everybody wanted to learn the hottest, the latest, the best Line dances and would go to great lengths practising the steps at home so that they would be able to do the dances at the weekly "jam" sessions. The inevitable outcome is that the life expectancy for a dance in Singapore is only a few weeks before it is dropped in favour of something newer. Anything that is still hanging around after a month or two can be regarded as a classic.

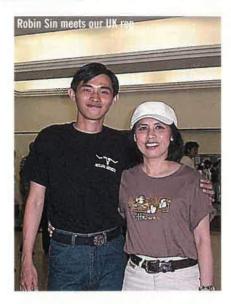
Before leaving the venue, we met up with Mr. Chen Kuo-Wei who is quite a controversial figure amongst the Line dancing hierarchy of Singapore. He was a prime mover in the decision to adopt Rasa Sayang Eh as the music for the record breaking attempt and has gone further off the prescribed rails by choreographing dances to Malay, Thai and Chinese music. He contends quite openly that people should be free to dance and express themselves to whatever music they choose. After all, Line dancing in the UK today embraces music from all cultures and styles, so who can argue with the logic he expounds?

Next stop, a visit to the grassroots to see how the instructors manage to cope with the demands being placed upon them. For this we turned to Mr. Robin Sin and his illustrious troupe known as The Wild West. The club was formed in January 2002, with Maggie Gallagher in attendance on the opening night. This really is a family affair with dad, Tony, mum, Nellie, and their wayward son, Robin, all taking classes of differing abilities. We joined them as observers in the air-conditioned luxury of the Leng Kee Community Centre in Bukit Merah, which is another township similar to Toa Payoh, Robin was running a class for advanced dancers in one hall, while Nellie was busy running a class for beginners in another.

Robin taught four new dances and managed a quick review of the previous session in 90 minutes. Beginners, on the other hand, may have been concerned about incurring the wrath of Nellie, who prowled along the lines like a Sergeant Major ready to pounce on any indiscretions. Participants were chivvied along by such priceless observations as,

"Why you stop? Tis not supper time!" Unorthodox yes, effective—yes, amusing—only if you're not on the receiving end. Joking aside, the beginners are in very safe hands. Nellie is very proud to show the instructor's accreditation and certificates she has received from the UK.

The session ended around 10pm, whereupon we all piled into cars and travelled the five or so miles into the heart of Chinatown and to the food stalls of Smith Street, Singaporeans love food, and it is difficult to explain just how good eating out in Singapore can be to an audience in the United Kingdom which has grown accustomed to meagre portions at inflated prices. Let us share with you a couple of examples from the many we were fortunate to experience during our stay. The Four Seasons Hotel is one of several five-star luxury hotels in the Orchard Road area. We were guests of Miss Cheryl Tan, who works in public relations for the hotel, at their



### Concrete and slabs do not make the best dance floors. The "stage" was a semi-circular elevated concrete platform.

Sunday Brunch. The food was of the highest possible standard; not surprising, therefore, that many visiting celebrities such as Westlife and Blue have stayed at the hotel when in Singapore!

Food was on the agenda again when we met up with Mr. Joey Yip and his charming wife Val at the Singapore Cricket Club. This establishment is really set in a time warp and adheres to principles and practices that were laid down in British Colonial times. It still has rooms set aside for gentlemen only. Before we could partake of breakfast, somebody had to go off and find a shirt with a collar to conceal Joey's T-shirt, which sported the proud slogan, Everything I Love. Yes, he is an Alan Jackson fan as well.

Joey and Val now front up the Singapore Stompers, with instruction classes throughout the week and regular "jam" sessions. Joey turned his back on a secure job for life as "the man from the Prudential" to concentrate fully on the Line dance scene. He has no regrets. Whilst Joey loves Country music and subscribes to the principle of keeping it Country, he subscribes more fervently to the idea of keeping pace with the best in modern Line dancing, wherever that may take him. Rest assured, one of the first things we will do when we return to Singapore is link up with the "Singapore Stompers" for a blast...

(See the September issue for Part Two)



## Joanna la métalle de la control de la contro

JoAnna Janét used to tell her mum that she wanted to be a nurse or a teacher.
Secretly, she yearned to be a singer, no matter what, writes Tim Matthews.

ine dancers will be grateful that music came first in JoAnna's life because her new album, Destination Love, released on the Dreamworks label in a couple of months, includes some great Country music ripe for choreography.

Although many rising stars pay their dues in honky tonks and anonymous Country bars throughout the USA, JoAnna Janét is the first to admit she had a privileged upbringing. Her mum was a nurse and her dad a stockbroker in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. They lived in a nice house in a nice neighbourhood but, despite these obvious advantages, JoAnna still sought solace through music. Nevertheless, she learned about courage and determination from her mum, who was in a very serious accident when JoAnna was five and almost lost her legs. "That didn't stop her becoming a runner and tennis player," says JoAnna. Some may have seen her as a victim, but to me she was always a champion."

As the oldest of three sisters, JoAnna always had to work through difficult situations and she grew up very quickly. She passes her experiences onto her audience via music. "Pain is real, but you can get past it. What helps me to do it is music...to sing my feelings in a song."

This explains some of the ideas she expands upon in *Destination Love*. She says, "I think all of us want to be understood. As much as

we try to disguise ourselves, we want people to see who we really are. So, for me, writing songs is my way of revealing myself to people."

Early musical experiences included singing in church when she was three and Dolly Parton songs a few years later. "In our house there was all kinds of music from Aretha Franklin to Barbara Streisand to Patsy Cline, Dolly and Reba," JoAnna recalls. "At my grandparents' house, they always listened to big band, so I fell in love with Glenn Miller and Benny Goodman."

By the time she was in high school, JoAnna had put together a group that performed locally. She also started writing songs, "I love writing and was completely intrigued by it," she admits, before citing James Taylor and Shawn Colvin as influences. Despite her interest in writing it was performance that was most important, so JoAnna set her sights on winning a place at Nashville's Belmont University School of Music, which has a reputation for producing future stars (its alumni includes Trisha Yearwood and Lee Ann Womack).

She got her coveted place and gained valuable experience by entering as many competitions and singing at as many concerts as possible. The effort paid off because she won the right to perform live with Vince Gill! "I am still a huge fan of Vince Gill," says JoAnna. "I was so nervous that I was sick to my stomach - I couldn't even see straight!" Nevertheless, everything went to plan and





### "I was so nervous that I was sick to my stomach - I couldn't even see straight!"

Happily, JoAnna's ability shone through and she did get the call. Shocked, she was invited to meet James Stroud who told her that everyone at Dreamworks thought she was fantastic and that such unanimous approval was unheard of! He says, "The entire staff was blown away by JoAnna's talent and personality. It's rare to find an artist with the whole package; the talent, the look, the charm. After just 15 minutes, we had to have her."

After this revelation, JoAnna went to work with Paul Worley (Martina McBride, Dixie Chicks). She was very excited about this. although she was a little hesitant. Worley's reputation was enough to put most singers off. There was no need for concern. Worley and Janét hit it off straightaway. He became one of her biggest supporters: "The first time I heard JoAnna sing, I totally flipped out," he recalls, "and when she started playing me her own songs I understood that she's a great writer too. I fell in love with her songwriting. We spent a long time making this record and JoAnna just seemed to blossom during the creative process. She's a winner in every sense."

JoAnna has already put together an impressive promotional CD, reviewed by an enthusiastic Tim Ruzgar for *Linedancer* (see below), as a prelude to the release of Destination Love in August. JoAnna says, "I'm very proud of this record. I think the songs tell a lot about my life, the hurts and the happiness. It's real and honest.

this valuable experience stood her in good stead; after graduation JoAnna started singing on demos for other songwriters and she attracted attention from Country music industry executives, including Dreamworks Records Nashville head James Stroud. Stroud was impressed enough to offer JoAnna a chance to sing for him and his staff...

"Dreamworks called me out of the blue," JoAnna recalls. "I was on vacation in Florida and they asked me to come in and sing for a breakfast meeting the morning of the Country Music Awards. When I arrived, I realised that everyone was there, including the A+R staff." It was 9am in the morning and JoAnna started with a power ballad. Things did not go to plan; her voice cracked, she forgot the words for the second verse of the next song and then she had problems with her guitar! "I thought I'd blown it," she says. "I thought it was a total disaster. I left and got back on a plane back to Florida thinking 'they aren't even gonna call and tell me how bad I was."

thinking they aren't even gonna can and ten songs ten a lot about it me how bad I was."

the happiness. It's real.

JOANNA JANET

Destination Love\*

Dreamworks 0044-50249-4/2

Listen 5 Dance 5

One of the most exciting prospects to come out of Nashville for quite some time, JoAnna Janét will be music to dancers ears, literally!

The opener, A Song To Sing (93 bpm), is one of several songs co-written by joAnna, and it's a beauty showcasing her wonderful vocal talents, very much a case of destination dancefloor! Ain't No Glory On The Ground (122 bpm) is a good medium paced Cha Cha, good enough to cross over to the mainstream charts. Think Sheryl Crow meets Lene Marlin and you'll get the picture. Another Perfect Day (144 bpm) is fantastici the song has a great drumbeat and a sort of "New Age" feel about it. JoAnna's powerful vocals shine through once again, as she sounds a little like Pam Tillis, and that ain't no bad thing. Another surefire hit!

Is It Ok To Cry Now (114 bpm) is a real stunner—this time a waltz—and as they are so popular at the moment, I guarantee you will be dancing to his before long. Next is Look, Smile, Talk, Kiss, Love, Leave (118 bpm). Now there's a title! It's a Country rocker where JoAnna completely changes pace. Laced with some great fiddle playing, this sassy number will have your feet tapping from the start. Destination Love (80 bpm) is another good dance track, this time in the Patty Loveless mould. It's a nightclub Two step and will make smooth dance track. Since I've Seen You Last (88 bpm) finds JoAnna singing of being apart from a loved one. Another song with a good beat, and once again a good dance track. JoAnna's sweet vocals make this a joy to listen to and Elton John would be proud of the wicked keyboard playing.

I can't say which of these tracks would be my favourite, I love them ail! If you don't buy another country CD this year, you simply HAVE to purchase this incredible debut from Joanna Janet.

|\***Tim Ruzgar** revrewed JoAnna's Dreamworks sampler. Thanks to Summer Harman.)



### THE DEANS INVITE YOU TO JOIN THEM AT ONE OF THEIR EVENTS ...

#### The Deans

invite you to join them at their



#### **Extra 2002 Weekend Event**

in Harrogate

This is an extra weekend due to all the other events being sold out, so book quickly to avoid further disappointment.

#### Harrogate Summer Break

30th August - 1st September 2002

Adults £129 Children under 12 £68

#### The Cairn Hotel

Ripon Road, HARROGATE



3 course Dinner, Bed & Breakfast for 2 nights in a
First Class Hotel in the centre of this Beautiful Spa Town

with THE DEANS • MAGILL

Resident DJ: Little Joe
Tuition with Teresa & Vera and Charlotte Macari
Please note: Smoking is restricted to certain areas.

For Tickets Contact Deans Office: 01423 547444
11 Wheatlands Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 8BB

#### The Deans Present

#### A CHANCE TO DANCE

staying at the luxurious Hotel Playa La Arena in the incomparable setting of the Santiago del Teide coast Friday 13th Sept 2002 – Friday 20th Sept 2002

#### The Deans

- Chris Owen (Formerly Lonestar Country & The Drive)
- Sharon B Maggie Gallagher
- Chris Hodgson
   Disco by

Roger Shepherd All acts may be subject to change



Hotel Playa La Arena

- \* 4 star superior hotel \* All rooms on suito with bath & shower, hairdryer, telephone, air-conditioning, satellite TV, mini-bar, rental safe & belcony
- 🌞 Superb main restaurant with buffet service 卷 Piano Bar 🎌 Music Hall Bar 🏂 Two spacious swimming pools set in subtropical garden 🤏 Tennis Court 🍀

#### What's Included

\* 7 or 14 nights dinner, bed & breakfast \*
Flight tickets \* Airport transfers \*

\* Full programme of live entertainment \* Daytime workshops \*

Full entertainment programme commences Fri 18 Sep 2002 Prices are per person sharing	Gafwick or Manchoster	Birmingham, Glasgow, Loads/Bradford or Nawcostla	Single Supplement	Treval Incorance
One week day 13.09.02	£599	£649	#150	£22
Two weeks dep 06.09.02	£819	£869	£300	£27
Superior room supp (ine pool/seaview, bathrobes, pool towels, safe)			£50 per parsen per week	
Child Reduction (aged 2-12/15 sharing room with 2 adults			£120 per week	

FOR DETAILS WRITE, PHONE OR E-MAIL Line Travel Ltd PO BOX 220 Leyland Lancs PR25 5WB Tel: 01772 494841 Fax: 01772 464791 E-mail: sales@linetravel.net

#### The Deans Present

#### A CHANCE TO DANCE

Friday 15th Nov 2002 - Monday 18th Nov 2002

Performing Every Evening

#### The Deans

also featuring Johany Two Step and

Pat Stott ("Forever & A Day, Walk Right Back, Devil In Disguise")

Disco provided by Roger Shepherd All acts may be subject to change



PLUS FLIGHT or FERRY CROSSING

#### · Merton Hotel · St Helier · Jersey ·

\* 3 sun rating \* Lift to all floors \* Choice of bars \*

\* All rooms on suite, satellite TV, radio, direct dial telephone, hairdryer,

toa/coffee tray \* Aquadome swimming pool complex featuring cascade fountains, spa pools, sauna and steem room \*

\* Just a short walk to St Helier centre \*

#### What's Included

\* 3 nights disner, bed & breakfast at the superb Marton Hotel \*
\* Ferry Terminal/Airport treasfers \*

\* Full programme of live entertainment \* Daytime workshops \*

#### Bargain Return Fares with Condor Ferries

Friday: Waymouth (dap) 0800 hours \* Manday: Jorsey (dap) 1420 hours

Fast farry – arassing time only 3½ hours

Return Fares: Foot Passenger £25 Car +2 £99 Car +3 £124 Car + 4 £149

FOR DETAILS WRITE, PHONE OR E-MAIL

Line Travel Ltd PO BOX 220 Leyland Lancs PR25 SWB Tel: 01772 494841 Fax: 01772 464791 E-mail: sales@linetravel.net

#### The Deans



SWEET NOTHINGS

New CD

Only £9.95 plus £1.00 p&p Sweet Nothings • Bye Bye Love
Little Old Wine Drinker Me
Poison Ivy • 57 Chevrolet
Burning Ring Of Fire
Heartaches By The Number
I Knew The Bride
Dancing On A Saturday Night
Island In The Sun

New Dances Being Created by
TERESA & VERA, PAT STOTT,
ROBBIE McGOWAN HICKIE, JOHN DEAN,
MAGGIE GALLAGHER, JOHNNY 2 STEP
But loads of the old standards fit fantastic

Information & Orders Tel: 01423 547444 Deans Office, 11 Wheatlands Road, Harrogate, HG2 8BB

# WESTERN CSE



Pam Lea of Texas Rose, has been teaching for seven years this year, writes Jean Thomas.

wo of the classes she started back in 1995, the Mel Inn, Bootle and Ince Blundell Village Hall, are still going strong. Many of the original members who attended as children, or teenagers, have grown up and still turn up to dance each week.

Pam discovered Western Dance in 1994, at the Riverside Club with her partner Dennis. "The Line dancers were relegated to a small spot in the centre of the floor," she recalls, "while the Partner dancers took up the main body of the floor round the outside". Although Dennis wasn't that keen on Line dance, preferring Partner, Pam was hooked. She went to Preston, to John Sandham, where she took her teaching certificate. She has never looked back since.

Pam travelled far and wide to find clubs to learn Line dancing. She met up with well known names, to Line dancers, like Bill and Norma Yates. One of her jaunts took her to St. Jeromes in Southport (back before the days of the Prince of Wales) where Betty Drummond was holding a social evening. Betty must have been impressed as she asked Pam and Dennis to demonstrate a new partner dance called Handcuffed Cha Cha.

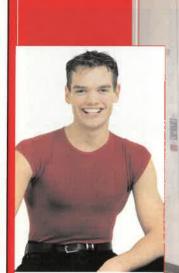
Two members who have been with Texas Rose since the beginning are Edna and Joseph. No one knows how old they are but they have just celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary. Pam thinks Edna is every teacher's dream; she will dance to any type of music - Country, Pop, Latin or Irish - she loves them all.

"Line dance hasn't been spoiled by the introduction of the different types of music, quite the opposite infact. I love a challenge, and will learn and teach any dance that is requested in my class," says Pam.

Her classes cater for different levels of ability. from beginner to advanced. Dancers come together for her social evenings, sharing the floor without a problem. Pam never misses an opportunity to dress up, many of ther socials are themed events.

So, for Pam, what some people predicted was a craze has turn into a full time occupation.





As from September 1st **2 TIMES WORLD** SUPERSTAR CHAMPION

TOM MICKERS

will be in the studio holding workshops in JAZZ - STREET JAZZ MODERN and HIP HOP. Classes £5 per hour



Join the Experts at our purpose built studio for the best instuction in

Line Dancing Jazz Modern

Hip Hop Salsa Latin Street Dance

Competive dancers can home their skills social dancers can brush up on their talents



Jenny Stephenson



**PLACES ARE LIMITED SO BOOK YOUR WORKSHOP SESSION NOW!** 

LEE & JENNY are also available for private tultion in Line Dance, Couples & Pro-Am Instruction Available at £5 per hour

fahrenheit

VICTORIA ROAD. STOKE © 01782 417693/2

www.prodance.org

www.superstarproductions.co.uk

S•E•S & MAGGIE GALLAGHER







COME AND JOIN ME AND MY FRIENDS AT MY

SEPTEMBER 27-29th 2002

**MAGGIE 'G'** 

\* DIAMOND JACK \* CHRIS OWEN \* MAGILL \* DI TIM RUZGAR \* ★ PAT STOTT ★ ROY VERDONK ★ KATE SALA ★ SPECIAL GUESTS ★

AT THE KINGS HALL STOKE-ON-TRENT

Full weekend or day passes. Special rates at the Holiday Inn Express

SATURDAY DECEMBER ZISI ZUUZ





WITH: \* CHRIS OWEN \* DITIM RUZGAR \* SPECIAL GUESTS \* Join Maggie and friends for lots of Mirth & Merriment!

AT THE KINGS HALL, STOKE-ON-THENT

Special rates at the Holiday Inn Express

NOVEMBER 22–24th 2002

with:

MAGGIE 'G' : CHRIS OWEN & DIAMOND JACK & PETER METELNICK & CHRIS HODGSON - ROY VERDONK - SPECIAL SURPRISE GUESTS -

AT PONTINS, SOUTHPORT

3 nights accommodation in self catering chalets

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT THE

782 417664





...2003 DIARY DATE... St Patrick's Weekend

14-16 March 2003 Don't miss this SELL OUT event Book NOW to avoid disappointment

# From To Boots Cooter

attending the Constance Millington School of Dance in Bootle, writes Jean Thomas.

ill entered competition aged eight, and was coached by Margaret Redmond of the Crown Dance Studios in Crosby, Gill competed through Junior and Amateur ranks in the UK and abroad. When she was 27 she turned professional, teaching Ballroom, Latin and Salsa. She was on the same circuit as Line dancers Paula Graves and Adrian Churm.

Back in 1995, Gill was approached by some of her pupils to teach Line dancing, the new craze. She went to John Sandham's Workshops to get the necessary qualifications. She also went to Norma and Bill Yates of the Allied Dance Association, to gain more teaching qualifications.

Gill's club, Western Boots, has classes in Aughton Village Hall on Wednesday and William of York Social Club, Thornton, on a Thursday. She dedicates the first hour, 7-8pm to beginners, keen to bring new blood into her favourite pass time.

Always a stickler for perfection, she concentrates on teaching the basic footwork, and the techniques she acquired in her early ballroom dancing days. She passes her competitive spirit onto her class, encouraging young and old to take exams and gain medals and certificates.

Four years ago one of her members brought her grand-daughter to Gill's class at William of York. The youngster enjoyed it so much she asked if she could bring a few friends along. This prompted Gill to start a childrens class from 6-7pm on Thursday at the William of York Social Club. It now has 24 members.

Gill went on to form a children's display team, which performs for charities around the Merseyside area. The photograph below shows the team when they danced at Aughton Village Hall, for the Queens Jubilee. Gill's youngsers like to dance to Pop music. They soon add their own styling and arm movements, making the dance their own. They follow Gill in her love of Cha Chas and Rumbas, with plenty of attitude and hip sways...

Her new husband, Duncan, is keen to learn to dance and is always around to offer support. So is her mother Rae, who hates to see anyone sit out a dance.

Gill has often been asked why she doesn't teach dance full time. always replies that she loves dance as a hobby but finds her job with BT, providing Internet service to major companies in the UK, more than fulfilling.

Gill's mum Rae says. would love to have a go at competition in Line dance; once a competitor always a competitor ... "



### leachin Vlatters in Line Dancing!

How is the Line dance world addressing the teaching issues that are emerging as a result of the incredible speed of evolution of our hobby?

By Sho Botham MA

eachers in schools, colleges and universities attend lots of development workshops and conferences to keep them up to date with learning and teaching matters. Sporting professionals and coaches also continually develop and enhance their skills through workshops and development courses.

When we compare the degree of difficulty of Line dancing even just five years ago to what it is today then we get some idea of the new challenges that teachers are facing. Along with the rise in complexity of the dance form is the need for greater knowledge and understanding about how to teach it. Consider a typical beginners dance today with one from the early days and immediately it is clear that even at this level there is much more teaching involved. However when we consider what workshops for line dance teachers offer we realise that they do not focus on developing and enhancing the teacher but instead they offer more new dances.

learn new Line dances from scripts, videos, colleagues, events, and so on. But do we recognise the value of looking at the 'how' of teaching and not just the 'what'? Do we understand that it can help us to deal with some of the many questions that teaching Line dancing will raise such as: -

> advise dancers with limited ability/mobility?

Adults have traditionally enjoyed the health and social benefits of line dancing but at the moment more and more children are discovering the joys of our hobby. This is great news not only for Line dancing but from a health promotion perspective as it encourages children to be physically active on a regular basis.

If you are one of the teachers or organisers lucky enough to have a growing number of children attending your classes or events how have you addressed the need for understanding about: .

#### Child protection?

The difference between good practice and poor practice?

Understanding your role and responsibilities as a teacher/role model?

#### Teaching adolescent dancers?

Another area that is growing fast is competitive Line dancing for both children and adults. As we know the high physical and mental demands of competition require teaching and coaching skills with quite a different focus to the teaching of social or leisure dancing. If you are involved with training competitive Line dancers have you experienced the difference in performance levels when you use some of the tools and understanding that elife dance and sport people employ to enhance training such as: -

#### Imagery for training and performance? **Optimum stress for performance?**

Helping people to achieve a goal, no matter how small, is one of the most satisfying things that we, as teachers, can do. I have often been asked if I get bored teaching beginners? The honest answer is no, I don't. How people learn and their subsequent joy endlessly fascinates me when they achieve. I am always trying to find better ways to teach and of course I learn something with every teaching session I do...



#### Sho's Training Tips, Number 1

#### Weak at the Knees?

Never mind Achy Breaky Heart, what about 'achy knees'? Why do so many Line Dancers complain of painful knees? Can they be prevented?

The knee is a very vulnerable joint that relies on ligaments and also the surrounding leg muscles for stability and protection. To prevent injury the joint and its support network needs to be strong and supple so that it can work effectively and with minimum risk of injury.

#### **Knees Fit to Line Dance**

If you suffer with knee pain then the first thing to do is get it checked out by your doctor. Hopefuffy it will be something that you can help to improve yourself.

An imbalance of muscle strength such as strong quadriceps or quads [front of thigh] and weak hamstrings [back of the upper leg] can put a strain or, the knee, Inflexible leg muscles can also result in knee pain.

Basic conditioning exercises for the legs can really help and some can even be done sitting in a chair. Two examples are 'quads strengthening' and 'hamstring stretch'. As with all conditioning work results are best when the mind, body and respiration [breathing] works in harmony.

#### **Quad Strengthening**

Sit in a chair with the knees at a 90 degree angle and the feet firmly on the floor - rest the feet on a large book if necessary. Slowly raise one foot until the knee is straight and the leg extended - you should feel the nuscles above your knee or quads engage. Remember that the upper leg should remain on the chair throughout]. Return to the starting position and repeat. Try doing 10 repetitions with each leg.

#### **Hamstring Stretch**

Again sit with your knees at an angle of 90 degrees. Stretch the right leg forward and put a thick book under the heel. Rest both hands gently on the other leg just above the knee. Using the breathing and stretching the spine upwards, maintain the back, neck and head in alignment, breathe out and lean forward from the hip to stretch over the left leg, hold briefly before curling the body forwards over the leg and then roll up through the spine to the starting position. Repeat 10 times for each leg.

1: is well worth learning some whole body conditioning exercises for maximum benefit and to reduce the risk of posture induced knee pain. There are a range of exercises that can be done at different levels of fitness and flexibility.

#### Reducing the Risk of Knee Injury for Line Dancers

Some steps and movements in Line dancing put the knee at higher risk, especially if there is lack of awareness of the correct technique. A couple of obvious ones for example, are actions such as 'slap leather' because the knee can twist and 'applejacks' because of possible strain on the knee especially if the rotation of the leg comes from the knee or the foot and not the hip. Increasing the speed of a movement may increase the risk. It is so important for these types of movements to be taught with understanding and care and for instructors to risk assess the suitability of such movements for the dancers they are teaching. This is where there can be a clash between the popularity of a dance and the suitability of it for the various Line dance populations.

It is not always the dance steps that cause the problems, it could be the floor or even the footwear, for example. Sticky floors can result in too much pressure being put or the knees when turning and a slippery floor can result in muscles over tightening in an attempt to find some grip. Equally the soles of the

footwear may be great on one floor but not on another. Footwear that is uncomfortable, does not fit properly, heels that are too high or too low can also contribute to knee discomfort.

#### Dance the Night Away

Some knee discomfort can be contributed quite simply to overuse. It's easy to get carried away with the music, new dances and the atmosphere at events but don't forget that muscles and joints need time out too. Pain is the body's way of letting you know something is wrong, don't ignore it. Learn to listen to your body and recognise when a rest is needed. Gradually building up time on the dance floor together with a regular conditioning programme can work wonders and ultimately let you Line dance for longer.

She has run development workshops for dance teachers in UK and internationally for many years. She is currently pursuing a doctorate [PhD] at the University of Brighton researching Ethics and Dance Education. If you would like information about dance teacher development workshops then contact Sho at DECO - The Dance Education Consultancy on (01323) 485969 or via e-mail, sho@decodanz.co.uk

#### Quad Strengthening



Starting position.



Raising lower leg.



Straight leg - quads engaged, Return thru' 2 to 1 (Starting Position).

#### Hamstring Stretch



Preparation Position
To increase stretch place heel on a book to raise leg a little.



In stretch (left hamstring) stretching.



After stretch release back and uncurl to Preparation Position.

#### Sangi Mest



#### Long On Lovin

Proud to be a part of the most successful EMI

Compilation - Released April 2002 THE MOST AWESOME LINE DANCING ALBUM - 7

Featuring:

"Long On Lovin" track taken from Sandi's album "Long On Lovin"

12 Fantastic Tracks which also include:

Rock-A-Bye Heart . Who's She To You . We've Got Tonight (featuring Kenny Johnson) All The Good Ones Are Gone etc.

Available from: Tony West Entertainments, P.O. Box 25, Formby, Merseyside L38 ODA

Tel no. 0151 929 2727 Fax no. 0151 929 3030

Visit Sandi's website www.sandiwest.com

#### THE AMERICAN EXTRAVAGANZA

Saturday 24th & Sunday 25th August 2002

THREE COUNTIES SHOWGROUND **MALVERN WORCS** Just off M5 JUNCTION 7or 8

American Cars - Vans - Motorcycles Trucks - Club Stands - Trade Stands Wild West Shows - Fast Draw Competition **Native American Displays** Live Bands - Country & Western Rock & Roll - Line Dancing **Massive Dance Floors** Discos - Bars - Food Civil War Re-enactments

Weekend Tickets £18 pre-paid, £25 on day per adult Camping 2pm Friday - 6pm Sunday Strictly no stopovers Thursday or Sunday Day entry - Saturday only 10am - Midnight £10 Sunday only 10am - 6pm £5 (bet in Accompanied Children under 16 FREE

> Pre-Paid tickets available until 5th August only Tickets mailed out at end of July Cheques payable to The American Extravag

-en Cross

The AMERICAN EXTRAVAGANZA

Weston-super-Mare Somerset BS22 8Z (with SAE please) Tel 01934 42952Z 24 hr ansaphone E mail Wzzle@extravaganza.u-net.com

There's a little cowboy or Indian in everyone!



Pontin's

Camber Sands

**NEW LYDD ROAD • Nr.RYE • SUSSEX** 

Arrive FRI, 1st **NOVEMBER 2002** 



Depart MON. 4 **NOVEMBER 20** 

AN EXTRAVAGANZA OF WESTERN / LINE DANCING

Featuring

#### SCOOTER LEE (USA)

☆ THE DEANS ☆ ROB FOWLER ☆ LIZ CLARKE ☆ DIAMOND JACK ☆ ED LAWTON ☆ PLAIN LOCO ☆ WANTED ☆ VEGAS ☆ HOLY SMOKE ☆ CORN DOGS ☆ FRANKIE CULL ☆ DEGUELLO ☆ KATE SALA ☆ THERESA & VERA

☆ GEORGE & MABEL THOMPSON ☆ DANCE 'N' LINES ☆ WESTCOUNTRY LINES ☆ RONALD DeHOOG

This event is organised by

**PRICES** 

Club £58.00 Minimum 4 persons

Classic £50.00 K1 Minimum 3 persons K2 Minimum 4 persons

Popular **£48.00** Minimum 3 persons

Prices per person (inc. VAT) Minimum charge 3 or 4 persons

**DISCOUNT** on the prices shown If booked through the BRITISH COUNTRY MUSIC CLUB

For booking form write or phone:

#### THE BRITISH COUNTRY MUSIC CLUB P.O. Box 40 Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 8QD

Tel: 01243 870455 www.bcmclub.co.uk

Bookings taken are subject to the terms and conditions of reservation 

Entertainment details may be subject to change

## harlie'

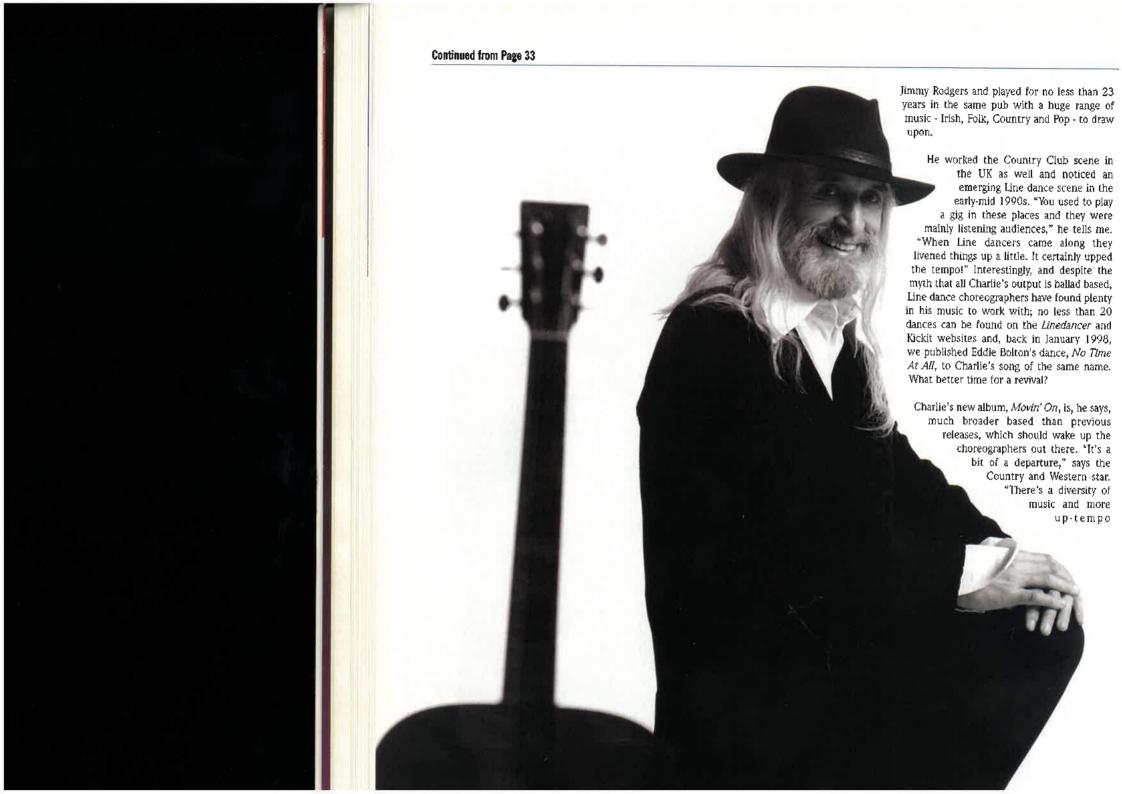
Tim Matthews spoke to **Britain's best-known Country and Western star,** Charlie Landsborough.

> t is the rags to riches story of a young man born in Wales and brought up on the mean streets of the Wirral. He spent two months in prison, joined the army, worked in pubs as a singerperformer for 20 years and then, out of the blue, got the big break that other musicians dream of...

Charlie Landsborough's music reminds us of the old adage that you can't divorce the music from the man. In fact, the hit that propelled him to the number one spot in the Irish charts, and displaced a certain Garth Brooks, was titled What Colour Is The Wind. It tells the story of a blind child's attempts to envision the world. From the 1980s, before he became a household name, Charlie concentrated upon writing songs whilst working as a Primary school teacher in the Wirral doing his best for children growing up in the same streets he had years before. He was also one of eleven children and still lives in Birkenhead today.

Reflecting on his latter-day success, record producer Jack Rooney says that Charlie's gift is his unique way of, "communicating with very simple words and shapes, and arranging them in such a way as to convey a great meaning." Looking at his musical influences it is easy to see how his style came in to existence. When he was 14 Charlie fell in love with the guitar and the music of Hank Williams, Elvis,





numbers. From medieval sounding stuff to Pop. Actually, one of the songs was written 15 years ago! The album title's very appropriate. *Movin On* sums it all up."

Landsborough is concerned about the way the listening public sees his music. "People always latch onto a few songs and you find your albums being known for a few tracks, so this time we avoided all that. Putting people in little pigeon holes is the bane of all good music," he argues. And he should know. I ask him why he's been so successful. "I think because the music is very immediate, very real," he answers. "Even on the albums you get the sense of live music and I love playing to an audience; it's what I do best."

His recent tour of Ireland, where he is as popular as Boyzone, U2, Sinead O'Connor and other home grown talents, took in some unusual venues. "What we wanted to do was get to the grass roots, the people who have supported me since 1995. So we decided to take in the smaller theatres, nightclubs and bars. It worked really well and we got a great vibe every night." Charlie was in his element and you get a sense of undying enthusiasm for the live scene...

The immediate facts surrounding Charlie's rollercoaster ride from the Wirral to the world stage are well documented. "Early in 1995 I'd been rejected; taken another kick in the teeth musically," he laments. "But I wasn't going to lie down and when Pat Kenny, the Irish TV host, heard What Colour on the radio he asked me to play on The Kenny Show Live and, well, they had the biggest response the programme had ever received!" This is remarkable in itself and Charlie didn't know what to expect. "I just turned up with my gear; it was an acoustic set and I had a set of pedals with me. I was performer and roadie!"

For the briefest period Charlie returned to the Wirral, and teaching, and came home one night, with a mountain of paper work that was starting to really get him down, to be told by his son that What Colour had gone to number two in the Irish charts. "It was unreal," says Charlie. He ascribes his overall success to the Creator. "I am a deeply religious man," he confides, "and although I don't make a big deal of it I am never afraid to stand up and be counted where my beliefs are concerned and I am convinced that the Almighty was looking down on me favourably in '95!"

At that time, he was about to work with Foster and Allen as a support act on their forthcoming UK tour. "Well, that went by the wayside although I agreed to honour some existing dates." He went back to playing the UK equivalent of honky tonks. "What a bizarre business," he recalls. "We'd been playing to millions in Ireland to critical acclaim and back here only half the people were listening and didn't seem that interested!"

If you know anything about the Landsborough phenomenon you'll be aware of Charlie's great sense of humour. After all, you had to be able

laugh when one of the more memorable moments of your pub-based career was when a fight broke out or, in one case, a man led a fullsized horse through the premises! Such are the stories that musical myths are made of. "I was a big football fan when I was a lad," Charlie says, "I still am, actually, I support Liverpool but when I was young nobody bothered with them. It was all Everton and the Goodison roar. Years later I was involved in Songs Of Praise at the ground and there were several old players there. There was this quiet gentleman there and I asked who he was. It was Davie Hickson and I was told that during his career he was far from quiet and would kick anything that wasn't in a wheel chair!"

We discuss Charlie's military experience. "I was in the Army for four years and I think I was the only squaddie to come off leave early. I was stationed in Germany - Celle, Luneburg Heath. I liked it that much. The truth is, I tried to join the Royal Navy but the office was closed, so I went round the corner and joined the Army!"

#### "For some reason, the Irish love my music more than most and everywhere I go I'll find an Irish contingent at my gigs."

I wonder about Charlie's musical passions. "I'd have to say the roots music scene, Country and Bluegrass. I'm not a big fan of the Country Pop scene but I love Nashville and I'm lucky to have played the Opry. You can just go in to some of these small bars and find great musicians playing for a few beers because they live, and love, to play. People I've worked with on my albums love the fringe stuff too. Jerry Douglas and Stuart Duncan have teamed up with Jim Rooney to form Rooney's Irregulars and they'll play all night for next to nothing. Fantastic guys and they'll all been very good to me."

In fact, Charlie's career has taken him to Europe, the USA and Australia and New Zealand. He has picked up award after award but he says, "for some reason, the Irish love my music more than most and everywhere I go I'll find an Irish contingent at my gigs. I was out in Sydney performing there and did this show at a huge complex outside town and there, in the front row, were some Irish ex-pats just loving it. It's that kind of support that makes you very grateful. It's quite humbling..."

As we speak, Charlie is preparing for the release of Movin' On, an eagerly anticipated album - his first studio album of original material for three years - due for release on July 15th. It will be followed by an extensive UK tour and this will be a perfect opportunity for *Linedancer* readers to check out Charlie Landsborough's unique and wonderful soundworld.

For more information and tour dates, see www.charlielandsborough.com or www.judytotton.com

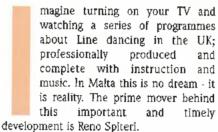


## If you're out in Malta MALINE DANCE MOVES

If you're out in Malta and want to Line dance, it won't be long before you meet Reno Spiteri.



Reno Spiteri



Our records show that Reno was our first subscriber in Linedancer Malta. He joined us from Issue 4 (September 1996). He'd still love to get hold of the first three issues, but that's another story! In fact, Reno had been a Line dancer for a year before being sent a copy of the magazine by a friend in the UK.

Some of Reno's students have been with him since he started teaching in 1995. One of them told us, "it is amazing to see Reno and his wife Christine gliding through the Red Rose Saunter, the Quando Quickstep and the Woodside Waltz, three of the most complicated sequence dances around, followed by Mony Mony, Chill Factor and Mamma Africa. They simply inspire you to dance!" Another said, "Reno is a revelation. At our event, Reno is the main organiser, DJ, compere or MC, not to mention dancer par excellence. We do not know where he gets his energy. He is a TV Line dancing celebrity but above all he is our

dance teacher and friend".

Reno shows off his magazine collection

When we told Reno all this praise he said, "I could not have got where I am without the backing of my wife, Christine. She's a very dedicated teacher. Then there's my daughter, Mary Grace, who was thrilled to have been voted "Best Line dancer" by the TV audience during a Line dancing series. It's a real family effort, because my son Christopher, a professional accountant and auditor, helps balance our books!"

It's all go for the Malta's first Line dance family. "Well, we teach on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Wednesdays and Fridays are reserved for the CDA (Malta)'s dance practice social dances for all dancers; Saturdays are normally formal dance events. Country Western Events, Sixties Nights; or dinner dances, that sort of thing," Christine tells me. On Sunday evenings Reno and Christine normally attend someone else's do so that they can dance quietly and have a drink with a couple of friends.

So how did this craze for Line dancing come about? Reno tells us that in 1994 a friend of his suggested that they attend a class of some new dance, which was being started by a British dance teacher in Malta. Reno was already a capable Ballroom and Latin American dancer so he and Christine went along to see what all the fuss was about. What they got was an introduction to Line dance with old favourites like *Electric Slide*,

Stapping Leather, Tush Push and the Honky Tonk Stomp, among others. Like all long term Line dancers, Reno was hooked immediately to and, after taking an instructors course, he started teaching, in 1995.

In many ways, the growth of Line dance in Malta from 1995, and its increasing popularity, is the result of Reno's efforts. His early events were held at the Topaz Hotel. "Back then, the big dance was *Cotton Eye Joe,*" Reno recalls. "The Entertainment Manager at the Topaz offered to sponsor me to start Line dancing course for clients of the hotel; especially those who attended the Country Western events," he adds.

At that time, as demand for dance events was growing, Reno found it necessary to form the Come Dancing Association (Malta) an organisation, which is solely established to enhance social dancing in Malta. Ballroom, Latin American, Modern Sequence and Line dancing are all catered for. The Association organises weekly dances as well as dinner dances for all categories as well as Country Western and Sixties nights with live music and bands at the best venues in Malta every month.

Line dancing to Country music · Boxcar Blues, Islands in The Stream, DNTO and others · is the rule during Country Western events, but Line dancing to Sixties music, at Sixties nights, is a winner too! Perhaps that's a new area of interest for us in the UK? As a result, Mony Mony, Green Door, Kiss Me Honey, Suspicious Minds, Stitch It Up, and other tunes that were popular during that era take precedence.

Reno tells me that social dinner dances and Line dance parties, "are something else!" He continues, "during these events the we let go with Line dancing to all type of music things like Hey Baby, Rhythm Divine, It's Raining Men and Hero." In this case it's the more modern dances that are requested. "This way we have solved the everlasting dispute of Pop against Country, Disco versus Irish and the rest of it," adds Reno.

The Line & Sequence Dance Club has now been formed within the Come Dancing Association (Malta) and arrangements have already been made to hold weekly open air dances by the Club at two different hotels during the summer months.

In 1998 Reno gave Line dance in Malta a major and unexpected boost when he was invited to appear on a popular weekly television show called *Rodeo I*. This was followed up again in 1999 by *Rodeo 2*. Reno trained a group of his dancers to perform on each programme and led them through their paces for no less than 14 weeks in both series! Imagine that in the UK...A special feature of the first series was an interactive

Line dance lesson given by Reno that viewers were encouraged to join. Several of them appeared on the last show with Reno and his group. A nice touch.

Although Reno has been involved with Britain's Dance Holidays and organised specialist breaks to Malta, the defining moment of his Line dance career came in 2001. He was invited by one of the leading television stations in Malta, Super One TV, to produce a series of twelve, one-hour programmes on Line dancing to be shown this year. This series of twelve, weekly, programmes was produced by Reno and guess what they called it? Yes, that's right; Linedancer! Linedancer was aired on Super One every Sunday from the end of January through to the end of March, with repeats during the week.

Over eighty Line dances were covered in the twelve programmes. Singers were also involved and there were Line dance competitions featuring four dancers every week. And get this; the public was encouraged to participate and vote, a bit like *Pop Idol* in the UK! Reno kindly sent us a video featuring the best eighteen dances on the show and the whole concept is a revelation. Contrast Reno's treatment with the caustic and spiteful comments made about Line dancing on UK TV...

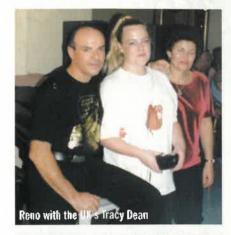
Just imagine the difficulties associated with training a group of forty exceptional Line dancers to perform seven different Line dances a week for twelve weeks under the glare of TV cameras, inside a TV studio under the all-seeing eye of a demanding producer and director. But, as Christine Spiteri says, "Reno has, in so many ways, achieved this against all odds and there is absolutely no one else on the Island who deserves success more than he does on the island of Malta".

If you haven't decided where to go for your next holiday and you're one of the hundreds of thousands of Line dance fanatics then Malta might be just the place to visit...

Reno Spiteri and the Come Dancing Association (Malta) can be contacted by phone on, (00356) 896329, [00356] 9949 2995 or by fax on, (00356) 660307 E-mail: mgchris@onvol.net

Reno and Christine Spiteri are also available for instruction and workshops worldwide, and can organise complete Line dancing holidays in Malta from any Country.

Just drop them a line and an invitation and they will take it up from there.



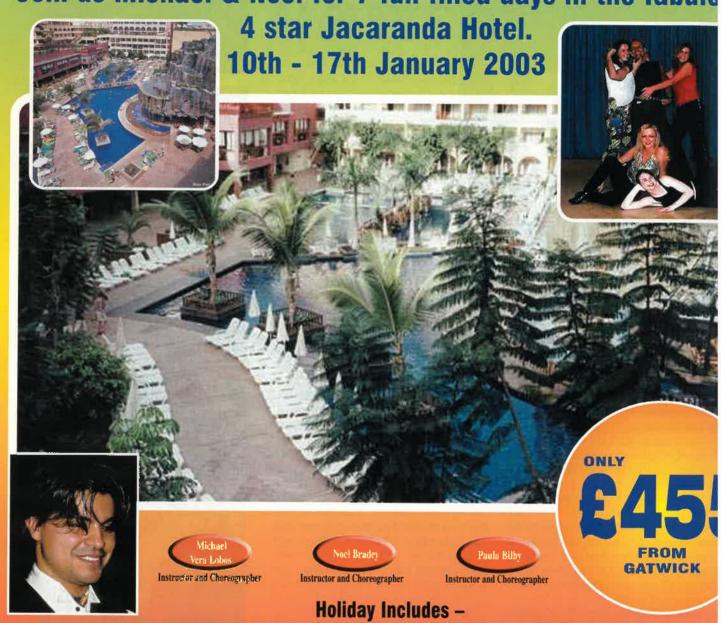






# Zand Line Dance Tenerife Sun Sea & Michael V with special guest Noel Bra

Join us Michael & Noel for 7 fun filled days in the fabulo



\* Flights & Transfers \* 7 Nights Half Board

\* All Dance Tuition Workshops (all levels) in Private on Site Ve

\* Free Holiday Insurance \* Live Nightly Entertainment

#### **FLIGHTS ALSO AVAILABLE FROM:**

Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Gatwick, Glasgow, Leeds, Lu Manchester, Newcastle, Stansted and Teeside.

10 day holiday also available • Please telephone for deta Tel: 01268 530180 • Email: info@texasstar.co.uk

# One more Dance No more brain cells



ue Weston's Sunday afternoon workshops attract dancers and choreographers from far and wide. The main attraction at this one was Max

Max taught five dancers during the afternoon including St Ya Samba, 2 Steppin Again, Hombre, No Problem and Nueve. He also managed to fit in a demonstration of This will be.

Alison Biggs demonstrated Don't Ask Don't Know - unfortunately Peter Metelnick is out of action at the moment with a pulled hamstring. Rob Fowler danced his latest creation, I'm Alive and June 'the lady in black's' new dance, Anybody Wanna, first danced at her Jubilee party, was well remembered by a group of dancers.

Happy birthday to David Blakely (pictured centre with the *Linedancer* Teddy), who was celebrating his 18th Birthday.

At the end of the day I came away with about twenty new dance scripts. The body is willing but the brain is weak...

So much to learn, so little time to do it in . . .

by Jean Thomas



# South West Stomp

SM Stompers team at the Bridgewater event

Things just keep on getting better for SM Stompers, writes Tim Matthews.

Maggie had two left feet. What I meant was she did then...and she doesn't now!" So says Sandra Moloney, one half of Somerset's finest, the SM Stompers. Nowadays, Sandra Moloney and Maggie Edwards are fully qualified UKA teachers, but when they met for the first time, at a Line dance class in 1994, they had no idea they'd be working together in the 21st Century. "We got on really well," Maggie recalls, "but our daughters were very friendly too, so that

helped...'

Sandra and Maggie

ook, I didn't mean that

Enthusiasm is not a problem for these south western ladies of dance. When I first met them at the Boot Crystal Awards I was immediately drawn to the huge smiles on their faces. "We love coming to this event," Sandra told

me. The larger events certainly have their place but it is the hard work and dedication of the Sandra's and Maggie's of this world who make Line dancing what it is. In SM Stompers case, it is the local people who matter most...

"All of our events take place at Yatton Village Hall. It's convenient and cheap and it means that we can charge a minimal fee for an hour for classes," says Sandra. "A lot of our classes are held during the day, in the morning, 9am in fact, and it's a friendly social scene with the women

coming in, doing an hour's dancing and them sitting down afterwards for coffee." Many of SM Stompers most dedicated supporters have part-time jobs or attend morning classes after dropping their kids off at school. "They actually organise their lives around our classes," Sandra tells me.

Putting on classes when dancers want them is just one of the reasons why the club is a big hit locally and, with National Line Dance Week on the horizon, SM Stompers is already doing good work in the community. "We have advertised classes, mainly in local freebie papers," Maggie tells me, "but it's mainly by word of mouth that we get new members. We have all ages and abilities, which means the hardest job we have is to choose the music for each class."

So, what you get each week is a mixture of music and Line dance to suit all tastes. "Country vs. Pop is just not an issue for us," says Sandra, firmly. "What is important is the way the dance works with the music. We do have advanced dancers but we're not planning classes with them in mind." Recent SM favourites include I Said I Love You, Just A Kiss, Chill Factor, Jukebox, Na Mara, Evergreen and Mmwaah. "Those kind of dances are popular all over," I am told, "but the kids tend to like Pop music, things like Don't Stop Movin, Chill Factor and so on."

Sandra's daughter Claire is growing in confidence as far as her dancing is concerned, "but she and her friends were very upset by those comments on Coronation Street," Sandra adds. "Some of her friends are dedicated Line dancers and this stereotypical image is just so far away from the reality." Indeed, the only difference between the adult and children's classes run by Sandra and Maggie is that the youngsters prefer more structure. "That's why we are so heavily involved with the UKA, " say Maggie. "They run medal tests and it give something for the younger dancers to aim a





and it really boosts their confidence." The Junior team has done very well locally too, winning first place at a recent UKA event.

In order to encourage active participation in every aspect of the Line dance scene, and to have a damn good laugh at each other's expense, two teams, the SM Stompers and SM Stompers Juniors [!] were formed. "Yes!" Sandra exclaims. "Just last weekend we did an 'intraschool' event in Bridgewater, organised by Margaret Brown. Nothing too serious but a chance for four local clubs to have a good day out. We competed against each other in teams of 15 dancers. It was a lot of hard work preparing the various routines, but I'm happy to say that we came first!"

Teresa Smith, who runs Teresa's Toe Tappers in nearby Bristol, is very positive about SM Stompers. "They're real fun people," she says, "and we all get on fine." This kind of cooperation just goes to show what can be achieved locally when clubs work together. "H's good for all of us," says Sandra.

One thing that Sandra and Maggie like most about running their club is that they get tremendous loyalty and support from the dancers. "I could give many examples," Maggie says, "but one of the best is Ken Griggs, who attends classes with his partner Thelma. They dance three times a week and love coming along. They're both in their sixties and it really makes it all worthwhile when you have support like this."

Club members enjoy the occasional foray into the big events organised by Select Events and Continental Country. "Brean Sands is not far away," Maggie reminds me, "and we like going over there. Very busy, but good fun all the same."

Meanwhile, back at home, charity events are never off the agenda with recent charity dances and a trip to Somerset House, an old people's home, having been arranged. Social events, on the other hand, are not held monthly, but with medal tests, trips away, and regular classes there is more than enough to do! "I think we're very lucky being able to do this," Sandra says. "What we've got here is fantastic and we make sure it's fun. There's no other way."

If you live in North Somerset and want to attend a friendly class the SM Stompers is looking forward to hearing from you...

### **FACT FILE**

Where: Yatton, a village just south of Bristol.

When: Daytime and evening classes to suit, see below.

How much: £2 an hour.

Classes: (All mixed ability, unless stated otherwise. UKA Qualified teachers.)

Children: Monday 5pm - 6:30pm Adults: Tuesday 9am - 10am (Beginners-Intermediate)

 Evening
 7pm - 8pm

 Thursday
 10am - 11am

 Friday
 9am - 10am

 Sunday
 6pm - 7:30pm

Activities: Six classes a week, quarterly socials, weekends away, UKA Medal Tests.

Current Favourites: Chill Factor, Just A Kiss, Mmwaah, Jukebox, Na Mara.

Contact Sandra on (01934) 835268





### THREE GREAT-WEEKEND UNEDANCING SLOWS

UNLY 44 OF 4

\*\* PER SHOW \*\*

YOUR ADMISSION TICKET RE-ADMITT

OF THE SAME

OF THE SAME

IN MARQUEES AT THESE GREAT FAMILY CRAFT&COUNTRY SHOWS

STEAM ENGINE RALLY and COUNTRY SHOW Saturday 27th & Sunday 28th JULY

#### ENFIELD TRENT PARK

A111 Cockfosters Road, Enfield, Middlesex

JIM WORTON - SAT. CALICO - SUN.

\* \* LINEDANCER DISCO \* \* \*

& DANCE INSTRUCTION

WITH ALAN TIMMONS AND FI' SCOTT

MID AUGUST FESTIVAL CRAFT & COUNTRY SHOW Friday 9th; Saturday 10th & Sunday 11th AUGUST

#### BEXLEYHEATH DANSON PARK

Danson Road, (by A2 Danson Interchange), Bexleyheath, Kent

PLAIN LOCO - FRI. DAVE MONTANA - SAT. GLENN ROGERS - SUN.

\* \* \* LINEDANCER DISCO \* \* \*
& DANCE INSTRUCTION WITH VAL SELF;
ALAN TIMMONS AND SUE WILKINSON

AUGUST BANK HOLIDAY CRAFT & COUNTRY SHOW Saturday 24th; Sunday 25th & Monday 26th AUGUST

#### HAINAULT FOREST

COUNTRY PARK

Romford Road, Chigwell Row, Essex
NO REGRETS - SAT.
PLAIN LOCO - SUN.
BILLY 'BUBBA' KING - MON.

NATIONAL DANCE DISCO

\* \* \* & LINEDANCER DISCO \* \* \*

& DANCE INSTRUCTION

WITH MARINA LYNNE AND FI SCOTT

ALL THREE SHOWS ALSO HAVE MANY MARQUEES OF CRAFTS; AND FEATURE: SHEEP SHEARING DISPLAYS: TRIBUTE BANDS; MEDIEVAL FIGHTING KNIGHTS; BIRDS OF PREY; TRADITIONAL & RURAL CRAFT DISPLAYS; FERRET RACING; CHILDREN'S FAIRGROUND; CARTOON CHARACTER CAVALCADE; MAGIC SHOW; PUPPETS; A WIDE VARIETY OF REFRESHMENTS; HOG ROAST AND MUCH MORE!

EVENTS RUN DAILY FROM 10.30am - 5pm with FREE PARKING and are SIGNPOSTED LOCALLY ADVANCE TICKETS AVAILABLE COME ALONG & DANCEYABOOTS OFF ATTHESE GREAT FAMILY LINED ANCING WEEKENDS OAKLEIGH LEISURE 01279 871 11



Be in the limelight with the

### **LINEDANCER BAG**

From Linedancer Magazine
It's Distinctive, It's Fun, It's Practical, It's Funky

Versatility and durability make

'THE LINEDANCER BAG' perfect for all occasions

i icase soi	nd me 'LINEDANCER B/	IGS'
Linedancer !	dember no.	
Name		Se ruin
Address		
	Post	code
Daytime tele	phone go.	
E-mail		
Please de	my cheque for £ made p ebit my debit/credit card type: Visa   N sum of £	ayable to 'Linedancer Magazi dasterCard   Delta   Switch

SPECIAL
MEMBERS PRICE
£8.99
plus p+p

NON
MEMBERS PRICE
£10.99

plus p+p

Post & Packing:

UK - £1.00

. UK - £1.00 Europe - £1.75 Rest Of World - £2.50

# Dance Ine Night Away?

# In our new opinion forum, Martin Lister explores the increasing enthusiasm for Freestyle Couples dancing at Line dance venues.

ine dance has
enjoyed a surge
of popularity
over the past
few years. We
know it is good
exercise. We
know it is a
great social affair. We know
we enjoy it. We know we
need our regular fix. Oh yes,
you can say it is addictive.

But what has happened? Five years ago, it was possible to know every dance to every track that was played at your "home" venue, and indeed most of the dances at venues across the country, if not the World. Now many Line dancers say that they are lucky if they can dance to half of the tracks played at their

"home" venue and less that a third at other venues. Is this the price of we must pay for success?

We all love it so much and have reached a certain level of expertise that more and more dancers are putting pen to paper, choreographing, between them, hundreds of dances a week. With increasing availability of the Internet, most of these newly choreographed dances can be accessed with ease. Result – more dances, less dancing. Strange isn't it? Especially as we want to dance. What can we do?

You can significantly add to your dance time with freestyle Couples dancing. East and West Coast Swing have become popular at many Line dance socials and, lo and behold, it's fun. Cha Cha, Salsa, and Nightclub Two-

step

also beginning to surface on the Line dancers' hardwood. These dances take up little floor space (usually in a corner or to one side) and, with just a modicum of experience and dance floor etiquette, couples can and should be able to steer clear of Line dancers. More traditional Two Step, Country Waltz and Polka can easily be accommodated at the larger venues. These are the main freestyle dances, whereas partner dances, such as the El Paso, Schottische, Sidekick, and Sway are performed in repeating natterns.

Learning a Couples dance is not that dissimilar to learning a Line dance. An easy 32-count pattern can be taught in the same time as an intermediate 64-count Line dance. In Couples, the main difference is that the leader is usually on the "opposite" foot to the follower, while in partner dance both dancers generally move on the "same" foot. Arms and hands are an integral part (or it would be not "joined" up dancing). But then, where would a new Line dance, worth its salt today, be without the use of your upper limbs?

Let's be honest. Freestyle Western Couples and Line dancing are not miles apart. You only have to see who loves to do both. Many of the top Line dance celebrities and choreographers have seen the light and enjoy both: Jo Thompson, Rob Fowler, AT Kinson, Steve and Yvonne Dunn, Stella Wilden, Ed Lawton, Alan Young, Johnny Twostep, Paul McAdam, Rachael McEnaney, Barry Durand, Lee Easton, Jodie Binsteed, Sarah Fenn-Tye, Glenn Ball, Matt Oakley and Paul Warden, to name just a few!

The Reverend Ian Paisley may have been misinformed about Line dancers, but once they start locking arms and hands – who knows what the consequences might be!

With many Line dance classes and socials seeing a plateau or even a decline in numbers - perhaps this is because of memory overload trying to learn a huge number of dances and the increasing degree of difficulty - couples dancing could help boost numbers again. It may even bring back to the fold those other halves, who are noticeable by their absence.

Couples dancing is just as integral a part as Line dancing in the Western dance world, and could well help maintain Line dancing as the nation's second favourite pastime. Line dancing is truly blessed with a vast variety of dance music and styles - make the most of all that knowledge. So what about adding some Couples skills to your repertoire? Soon you could get to dance all night long again.

Now it's down to you. What do think? Send your feedback, right now, to Linedancer.

# NICOLA GLENC Secretly Making The Grade

She may be only 18, but already World Novice Line Dance Champion Nicola Glenc, aka DixieNix, is a single-minded keeper of secrets, writes Linda Willis.





ine dancing was her passion, but for a whole year she managed to hide it from her closest friends. Derided for daring to dream of becoming a champion, she did what comes naturally; she took the bull firmly by the horns and plucked up the courage to get help from the woman who has since become her mentor.

Rachael McEnaney gave her the green light and it was all systems go, setting Nicola's toe-tapping feet on the first rung of the championship ladder. That she has succeeded so rapidly is testament to her sheer tenacity.

I met up with the feisty fledgling with a Polish grandfather at Elle-Jays club, where she had come along to see her idol, Jo Thompson. During the course of the evening I began to realise there's more to Nicola than meets the eye. Nicola is jolly, merry, full of fun and obviously gets a genuine buzz from her dancing that bubbles over in bucketloads. It was in July 1998 that her mum took

her along to her local club. Nicola was instantly hooked. "I just took to it like a duck to water, I suppose," she laughed. Meeting Rachel McEnaney at *Chance to Dance 2000* sealed her fate. "I inquired about competing and stuff. When she got back from the Worlds in Canada I asked if she would help me. I started off with a few lessons. She said, "would you like to enter the Worlds in the Netherlands in the newcomer Division?" And I thought – oooh! Cool!" Weekly lessons with Rachel in York followed...

Apart from Rachael, Jo Thompson has been Nicola's biggest inspiration. "Definitely," she said without hesitation. "At first I didn't know who she was. I knew some of the dances she had choreographed, like *Dizzy* and *Just For Grins*. I thought they were very good. I rang her up for some advice and we got talking on the phone. Finally I got to meet her at an event in Cumbria. I was so nervous. I wouldn't go over and talk to her I waited for her to talk to me. I nearly passed out when I started talking to her. I was shaking."

Although she is currently studying sociology at college, it is choreography that has captured her imagination. Nicola penned her first dance six months after stepping foot inside her local dance class and hasn't looked back since. "It was to Shania's Words. I entered it in the Linedancer Magazine choreography competition," she told me. Working part-time behind a bar provides a bit of pocket money but she admits that when she gets home from College she really only wants to do one thing — dance.

On the rare occasions that she isn't dancing she trots off to the local cinema with friends, but the big screen is no hiding place. "I'll be sitting there listening to the soundtrack in the background and go, 'I could write a dance to this!' I've done it a couple of times already." Blue Fever to One in a Million was one. "I heard the music and choreographed a dance to it — especially for Jo Thompson. She's seen it."

Nicola's kind of music is, not surprisingly, "Anything you can dance to." Current fave is KT Oslin's *Live Close By and Visit Often*. "Absolutely amazing – I can't stop listening to it, but then I listen to Britney Spears as well."

Scoffing at Line dancing is easy for some, but Nicola firmly believes that the way forward simple. "I think people just have to see it what it's like now. They all have their own vision of what it's gonna be like - you know hands in their jeans, cowboy hats and everything. And then when they see it, they are amazed. I took some of my friends at College to a Line dance and they were shocked. They weren't expecting it to be like that and some of them say that they wish they could learn. I think some people could be embarrassed as well, cos they just don't understand what it's like. I was at first. I kept it secret that I was Line dancing...for about a year!"

Appealing to her cheerful personality, Nicola confesses that she loves Line dancing because she has so much fun with it. "Meeting new people all the time. It's great travelling around and seeing new places, and making new friends. Nicola visited London for the first time this year. A mini tour of London after Renegade Ranch's Saturday workshop persuaded her to return this summer. "I saw Buckingham Palace and the London Eye," she told me. "It's gorgeous! I'm coming back to stay with my friend Caz and I'd like to go on it."

Winning has given her confidence, she confesses. "I didn't have a clue what it was going to be like. The first time I saw competition dancers I didn't want to get on the floor next to them because I thought – I'm gonna make myself look so bad, cos they did all the styling and everything, and I

didn't." An attack of the jitters left Nicola unable to look at the judges when she entered her first competition and it was something Rachel told her that helped her to overcome her nerves. "She told me I have a personality on the floor. And I need to use it. That's my biggest strength."

Third time lucky then and during the qualifier in Ireland she looked up and smiled at one of the judges - Stella Wilden. "And she smiled back at me. I thought - well, it's not so bad after all." Having the flu didn't help when she was in Holland, but she kept on going, "My nose kept dripping every time I put my head down. So I was concentrating more on keeping my nose under control." Beating 25 competitors in her Division was no piece of Dutch apple pie. She had to do heats and only got through two of the four dances needed to qualify. "So I had to do it again. I got through in the other two. I spent all night practising - Jitterbuggin, Slap It, CCS and Circle S Waltz during the Gala dinner. I had the meal and then disappeared for the fireworks and everything!"



#### "would you like to enter the

Worlds in the Netherlands

in the newcomer Division?"

Nicola wakes up every day knowing that she has made her dreams come true. "When I was learning to dance I would say to people, my goal is to be World Champion, and they would all start laughing at me. Since then I've worked so hard for it." Guiding light Rachel McEnaney was generous with her praise. Taking time off from her Masters in Line Tour and a trip to Singapore, she told me that she would be working with young Nicola again this year. She has already qualified for the Adult Novice division, and will dance Freaky Deeky, A Lesser Waltz and Jumping Jerico.

"She has so much drive and works very hard. When she first came to me I thought she was average and probably will need to work. I told her how much work was involved. She was absolutely determined. She really worked hard to get the title. She was up against so many people but she really worked for hours and hours. I would teach her something that she would go home and practice and when she came back next time it was like – wow! I am very proud of her."

It just goes to show...keeping secrets can be good for you!





The Linedancer Practice Shoe is designed to ease the discomfort of hot, tired, aching feet and they do the job better than anything else I have ever tried. My feet are more comfortable now than they've been for years and I can stay on the dance floor longer too! I am confident that you will find the Linedancer Practice Shoes is the most comfortable footwear you have danced in.

#### Comfort The Uppers

The soft upper leather hugs the contours of your foot giving a snug fit without pinching or rubbing. It is designed to stretch without tearing and will 'wear' nicely into the shape of your feet. The flexible material will become as comfy as a pair of carpet slippers. Also the perforations on the Classis are not there just for style; they allow air in and odours out.

#### The Sole Protection

The sole of the Linedancer Shoe is thicker than any other practice shoe we tried. It gives greater protection for the pads of your feet and is made from an innovative leather with a 'nubuck' finish that helps you to glide effortlessly across the dance floor. Slides, swivels, turns, spins, applejacks etc., are much easier on the non-stick soles and that means less strain on your ankles and knee joints.

#### Added Safety The Heel

We are proud to launch the newly designed softer he dance tests this new heel provided unequalled safety, have ever felt unsafe on the dance floor then you will ful heel with shock absorbing tip is just perfect!

You can feel the difference when dancing steps that require take your full body weight onto your heel. These moves performed more safely because the base of the heel has contact with the floor. The different materials used for the scheel means that you have the best of both worlds - freed movement and the ability to stop in safety.

#### Style

For many years the craftsmen at Supadance have led the world in creating stylish dance shoes. We wanted something stylightweight and easy to wear and I believe this range does the job and looks the part. We are proud to offer this range of prashoes.

# £5 discount for members





#### Classic Reflection

Order ref: 3026





#### Flame Two-Tone

Order ref: 3100



Flame Two-Tone Reflection Order ref: 3100



#### **Simulated Croc**

Order ref: 3000



If for any reason the shoes should not be suitable we offer a full refund.

#### **PRIORITY ORDER FORM**

PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK LETTER

Linedancer Membership no.	-3(6)6(6)
Name	
Address	
(4.7	
	******
Postcode	
Daytime Telephone no.	Territoria
B-mail	9000000
Shoe Ref. number Colour Size Quantity	Price
न्द्रपुत्तात प्राप्त हात छा।	
and the second state of the second	
Total including VAT & UK p&p	£
Available in ½ Sizes from UK Siz	ze 3 - 1
Please make cheques/postal orders p to LINEDANCER MAGAZINE Mail to: Linedancer Magazine 'Practic FREEPOST (NWW2882A) • Southport • No stamp required if posted in the UK	e Shoes
PLEASE CHARGE MY VISA   MASTERCARD   DELTA	SWITCH

PLEASE CHARGE MY VISA	MASTERCARD	DELTA	SWITCH

CARD No.	CARD No.		· · •					-														- 54	,	,									•	•
----------	----------	--	-------	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

Expires	Issue no.(Switch/Solo only)	1		- 3	(0)	٠	٠	-

Cardholder's	

All prices are per pair and INCLUDE VAT AND UK P8 Overseas postage and packing- Europe £3, Rest of world £6 per | Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

You can order safely on-line a www.linedancermagazine.com











It's a far cry from the early days, says Viv Butler, organiser of the UK Country Western Dance Championships.

By Tim Matthews

### Country Western Dance Championships

Pontins, Southport, May 2002.



e needed to develop an organisation that would promote Country Western dance style, standardise terminology and a set of sensible, allencompassing rules for competition," she recalls. The CWDC is now a vital part of the European Line dance scene. Although the competition finals I attended at Pontins were not run but the CWDC as such, and only uses the CWDC's competition rules, there was a distinct CWDC flavour as characters like Mona and Lyndon Foster, Viv B. and "Dollar" Bill Jewkes plied their trade to an enthusiastic audience.

Approximately 700 people booked into Pontins for this spectacular weekend of Country Western dance. Although it is easy to complain about the competition aspects of Line dance, it was clear that 95% of the competitors enjoy social dancing first and foremost. To them, the competition side is an enjoyable activity, somewhere they can strut their stuff, improve their style, meet other dancers and have a hell of a good time.

The most striking aspect of the weekend was that it was a family occasion. Dancers brought mums, dads, brothers, sisters, aunties, uncles, grandparents and grandchildren to the party. A good example was Tony Bellini, who had travelled down from Whitehaven, Cumbria, with a tribe of 70 Line dancers, many of whom were competing. "I love it," he told me, as he surveyed the scene (and kept an eye on the youngsters). "I go to lots of these events with the family and have a great time." The family seemed to be the larger part of Teresa's Dance Ranch from Whitehaven.

Tony, it emerged, is club leader Teresa Guise's brother-in-law - and workhorse. Teresa's daughters, Tracey Pattinson and Leanne Stewardson, are the backbone of the club and, it would seem, of the competition, as they came third in Senior Duo, with Tracey coming second overall in the Division 3 dances. The club provided two teams; one came third in Senior Team and the other, T+T Dance Ranch Stars, all of whom are under 10, did well in Junior Team.

"We go all over the country for these type of events," said Teresa, "and winning, or doing well, is a bonus but not the be all and end all. We enjoy travelling together and the social side is excellent." Another large group of younger Line dancers came from the Midlands, where Alan Young's Young Rhythm Stompers are growing in stature. Alan is the ultimate enthusiast and his pupil-competitors are drawn from his expanding Brownhills Dance Centre. Alan has no less than 500 pupils in his various classes and runs adult Line dance classes externally as well as regular



socials. He was very enthusiastic about the event, and the results. "Nathan Donnelly and Jennilee Cliff are both pupils of mine and they excelled at Pontins. They just keep getting better and better! They won Senior Duo, Division 2 Couples and Jennilee won Teen Advanced. Nathan came a close second in Division 2 (solo), but we hope to push him up a place very soon!" Other members of the Brownhills alumni included Heather Burroughs, Hannah Power, Vicki and Sarah Collins, Nick Bartlam ("he's really making a breakthrough this year,") and Karen Latimer.

At the younger end of the scale, I spoke with 13-year-old Naomi Hulbert and her mum, Veronica, who was thrilled to be competing in the Crystal Division. Naomi, of course, competes in the Junior divisions and both she and her mum attend Irene's



#### "Winning, or doing well, is a Holly, Jo, Tasha and Kate

#### bonus but not the be all and end all."

I was lucky to meet a group of Linedancer fanatics from Gloucestershire. "We love your mag," I heard someone say and turned around to be met by Linda Meek, Sandra Francis, Becky Francis, Shirley Blacker and Janet Smith from the 5-Star Liners clubs. "We also support the Clockwork Cowboys and Heroes and Villains clubs too," said Becky, as she prepared to take to the floor for her Division 3 routine.

Becky, it emerged, works for a piano company and uses Line dance to unwind. "You can't beat it," she said, and her friends agreed. "Plenty of Line dancing is what's needed," said Linda Meek. "It keeps you young!" said Sandra Francis, who has been dancing for around three years. I was pleased to discover that Linedancer is available at all the clubs this group attends and it was great to see them positive and promoting Line dance. Let's hope we meet up again soon!

One of the most intriguing features of the event was that the staff allowed non-Line dancers in to the hail to see what it was all about. I spoke to two families, Dean, Jason, Sue and Lewis Oakes, from Sheffield, who loved what they were seeing, and vowed to check out their local Line dance class when they returned, and the Cruse family from nearby Skelmersdale who enjoyed watching the youngsters dancing in the Junior division. I told them about a local club and gave them Mel Reynold's (Fancy Feet WDC) phone number. Let's hope they get in Line soon...

Returning to the family scene, I had the great pleasure of meeting Tom Lawley, from Craven Arms, Shropshire, who started Western dancing in the early 1980s at the (by now) famous Pontins, Prestatyn, get-togethers. Tom is Scott Lawley's grandfather and is rightly proud of Scott's achievements on the dance floor. Tom said, "my son is a scrutineer at these events, my daughter, Louise, is a judge and my granddaughter Debbie is also involved." Tom, I understand, I still teaching four classes a week back home.

Rebeis and the West Country Lines clubs near Yatton, where they live. "My mum is a genius choreographer," exclaimed the youngster. Perhaps Veronica should send her dance scripts to Steve Healy! I also caught up with Kate McKenna, from Ross-on-Wye, whose daughter Bethany is a growing, bubbly, 12-month-old bundle of joy. Kate's favourite dance is Am To Pm, although she danced a rather different style in Division 4, where she won in tandem with David Chamberlain.

I had a long conversation with Cheryl O'Neill, of London Boots, who introduced me to their fantastic new boot. The Skye boot is, "the ultimate boot," according to Cheryl. It's named after Cheryl's beautiful granddaughter Skye Somers. The dancers loved the new boot; no less than 50 pairs flew off the stall and onto the floor. "It's got a fully padded insole, Goodyear welting, covered seams and comes in ladies and gents sizes," Cheryl enthused. I must admit, the Skye boot looked the business.

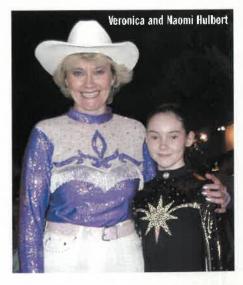
A gaggle of familiar teenagers, very much the life and soul the party, were in evidence. It is amazing how quickly these kids grow up. Holly Cooper (14), Jo Orford (16), Tasha Sloan (15) and Kate Tinsley (16) are very hot property

these days and it was good to catch up with them at last. "This is a great competition," said Kate. 18-year-old Oliver Barnes from Bournemouth, a member of the Superstars Pro Dance Team, was, unsurprisingly, the centre of their attention, so I left them to it...

All in all, this was a fantastic event. It is, of course, impossible to mention everyone I spoke to and met, but it was great to see so much enthusiasm and some great. Country Western dancing. Viv Butler ran the event remarkably well; no easy job when you have hundreds of dance entries to deal with in a short space of time, so well done Viv and team!

For more information please phone (01278) 452743 or visit, www.cwdcuk.org







# MASTERS Judge Fo

### 2 SPECTACULAR SOCIAL DAYS

#### Saturday 3rd August 2002

Crawley Sports & Leisure Centre

Courses: Workshops for beginners / Intermediate & advanced line dancer & Social dance 3pm 'til late

"THE MASTERS SHOWTIME SPECTACULAR"

#### Saturday 17th August 2002

King's Hall, Stoke on Trent

Doors 9am 'til late

All day workshops including: Couples, intermediate

& advanced line dancing, social dancing PLUS

"THE MASTERS SHOWTIME SPECTACULAR"

Remember dances already choreographed by:

#### MASTERS IN LINE

Bump In The Night • AM 2 PM

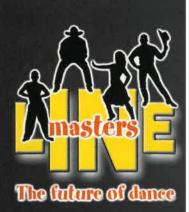
When You Look At Me • Nod Your Head • We're Alive Let Me Love You • La Chico • SXE

THE QUESTION IS...

#### "CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS IT?"

www.mastersinline.com · enquiries@mastersinline.com
Phone: 01759 377410 · 01243 582865

# IN AUGUST r Yourself!



# 3 COMPETITIONS CHOREOGRAPHY COMPETITIONS

Saturday 3rd August 2002

11am - 3pm at Crawley Sports & Leisure Centre Friday 9th August 2002

7pm - 11pm at The Kirkby Suite, Kirkby, Liverpool Friday 16th August 2002

7pm - 11pm at The Kings Hall, Stoke on Trent

A FANTASTIC OPPORTUNITY FOR CHOREOGRAPHERS TO SHOWCASE THEIR DANCES AND TALENTS

AFTER THE SUCCESS OF THE SCOTTISH MASTERS
MASTERS IN LINE BRING YOU....

The Southern Masters Sunday 4th August 2002
Crawley Sports & Leisure Centre • 9am 'til late

The Northern Masters Saturday 10th August 2002
The Kirkby Suite, Kirkby, Liverpool • 9am 'til late

The Midlands Masters Sunday 18th August 2002
The Kings Hall, Stoke on Trent • 9am 'til late

CWDC RULES APPLY - DIVISIONS TO SUIT EVERYONE
FANTASTIC PRIZES

HEATS: Personalised Jackets • Trophies • Watches Money Vouchers PLUS more...

BRITISH: Unique Buckles • Disney Holidays • Cash Vouchers PLUS more...

WORLDS: Mercedes Smart Car • Florida Holidays &

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR MORE...

BRITISH CHAMPIONSHIPS DATE CHANGE

The finals will be

Saturday 14th & Sunday 15th December

At Blackpool Tower



**Photos by Tom Bennett** 

Lisa Rees just wan dance. It's as simpl that. Tim Matthews s to the champion dancer about her h and feat

want So says Lisa Rees, one of an elite group of young Welsh Line dancers. "I can't imagine what I'd do without my dancing," says the attractive 16-year-old. Lisa, her mum Michelle and grandmother travelled seven hours to be here and this level of dedication, and family support, has been vital to Lisa's success in Line.

Lisa is becoming one of our leading competitors. "I'm very lucky to be able to dance at this level," she says. Lisa never really had many formal Line dance lessons, although the CWDC's Ruth Elias has been very helpful and suppor started Line dancing about five years a although I'd done a little ballet, as all you seem to do, there wasn't a big push fi family. It was mainly friends of mine and grew into it." So much so that Lisa' bought a social club. Well not quite...

Michelle runs the popular Morfa Social Llanelli, in the heart of South Wales, and Lisa isn't helping her behind the bar and money to enter Line dance competitic enough to travel to them, she's building financial reserves teaching her own o

"I've been teaching for a few months n thoroughly enjoy it," Lisa confides. "W have an ability I think you should Michelle adds, "It seemed like the obvio to do." Maybe she won't have to dig deep now that Lisa is getting into the work. Michelle smiles, knowingly. I doi need to ask about the thousands spent career so far...

"I can't imagine what I'd do without Line dance...

"We're very proud of her," adds Grandma, who is sitting to my left enjoying seeing her granddaughter get a little limelight. "She's quite good, really," she adds, tongue in cheek. And she's right of course. After Lisa entered her first competition, a local event in Pontardawe, where she did very well, it was natural for her to develop her style adding variations to standard dances - at other events. The first event, it turned out, was a qualifier for the CWDC European Finals held at Brean Sands. So, off Lisa went, danced in the Junior Division and made it into the final group for her age.

Her first win in competition happened at the North Wales Championships a few months later. She excelled at events in Ulster and also at Barton Hall. Nevertheless, she had her eyes set on the big prize and knew that, given enough hard work and good advice from more experienced competitors, she might do well in the qualifiers for Worlds VIII in Nashville, Tennessee. "I entered the qualifiers for this UC event and I got through to Worlds. Going to Nashville was a great experience for me and I started to make friends with dancers at the top of the tree. You can make great friends as a Young Line dancer and I get on really well with Jodie Binsteed and Jenny Stephenson." Lisa says.

In fact, the girl who went to school at St. John Lloyd in Llanelli is now one of the young hopefuls that people talk about as being "the next big thing". Lisa has stepped out onto the World stage. Her recent win in Division 2 at the (CWDC) European Championships, her performance in the Team Challenge, with Brats In Line (!) at the same event and her subsequent wins in the Teenage Advanced Division at the UK Finals in Southport have shown that talent and dedication always win the day.

I asked Lisa what inspires her. "I practice for hours at a time at home; the club has a good hardwood floor so there's plenty of opportunity. I want to be a dancer, a champion, to be able to give demonstrations and to teach, and my main inspirations have been people like Jo Thompson, Rachael McEnaney, Jodie and Jenny. I've done some work at Jenny's new Fahrenheit studio and I'm always looking to learn from people within the Superstars Pro Dance Team."

Being surrounded by great dancers helps, of course, but there are always the lonely hours of practice. Lisa knows what it takes to be the best and, with a little bit of luck, she'll surprise us all at Worlds XI next January.

It just goes to show; if you want to be the best, you need dedication, as the late, great Roy Castle used to tell us. Lisa Rees is a great example of a girl with a dream that is slowly starting to come true...



#### Do your bit, have a good time and tell us about it in ....

# Charity Lines ??.

#### Diary Dates . . .

Saturday 13th July at The Kirkby Suite, Cherryfield Drive, Liverpool, from 7pm-midnight; a night of non-stop Line dance in aid of the Down's Syndrome Association. Bar and refreshments available. Stalls include Line dance shoes, music, clothing and jewellery. Tickets just £5 for adults, £3 children (accompanied by an adult please!). For tickets and information please contact Lynda on (0151) 222 0548.

Saturday 20th July. The 3rd Annual Line Dance Marathon being held in Guildford in aid of Cancer Research UK. Dedicated Boot Scooters from across the South are invited to take part. The music will be provided by DJ, Richard Wynne and his Sierra Country Disco. It costs only £5 to register for the Line Dance Marathon and each dancer will be encouraged to raise a minimum of £30. Interested? Ring Ella Moffat on [01342] 841754 or e-mail, ella.moffat@cancer.org.uk.

Friday and Saturday 26th/27th July at The Community College, Luxstowe, Liskeard. Your chance to support a Line Dance Marathon to help raise funds in order to send a local family on the holiday of a lifetime. The family has members suffering from heart disease, muscular dystrophy, breast cancer, asthma and arthritis. We think you'll all agree that they are a very worthy, and local, cause. A raffle and refreshments will be available and any money left over from the raffle will go to local Macmillan nurses. Admission is £3.50 per day for £5 for both days. Tickets on door or call Jackie, on (01579) 346730, Jane on (07812) 632504, or Jennie, on (07968) 657406.

Sunday 28th July. Conygre Hall, North Road, Timsbury, Bath. Your choice - an eight-hour Line dance bonanza or a calorie burning 100-minute workout with the Beverley Hillbillies! In aid of Save The Children. Registration for workout is 9am. Register for the Line dancing at 1.30pm. Between 2.3.40 there will be a sponsored Line dance marathon featuring oldies, goodies and newbies featuring DJ Richard Wynne or Sierra County. Instructors include Bev Nichols, Maureen Conroy, Carl Gorse, Fran Wolff and Susan Wynne. In the evening there is a Line dance disco from 6pm-10pm.

The sponsored workout and sponsored Line dance costs just £5 (remember, all proceeds to charity) whereas the cost for attending the whole Line dance bonanza, from 2pm·10pm, is just £7. Sponsor forms will soon be available and Bev Nichols would love to hear from you on (01761) 439060.

Friday 9th August at Runnymede Hall, Kiln Road, South Benfleet, Essex, in aid of the Macmillan Nurses Appeal. Featuring top singer Denny Austin, DJs Tim Maynard and Mick Bennett. There's a bar, raffle and free car parking and tickets cost just £5, available from Mick on (01702) 474315 or Frank on (01268) 772644. Further details, plus directions, are available on the club (Tulsa Shuffle) website, http://www.tulsashuffle.co.uk

Sunday August 11th at Aintree Racecourse, Aintree, Liverpool. The Line Dancer's Grand National raises money for the British Heart Foundation and this year features the brilliant DJ/Host Tim Ruzgar, The Deans, multiple Crystai Boot Award winner Maggle Gallagher, Rob Fowler with the Masters In Line team, Chris Hodgson and Ed "The Urban Cowboy" Lawton. Supported by Linedancer magazine for the second year running and by Select Events.

Remember, Hearty Needs You In 2002! This is perhaps THE outdoor event of the year and anyone can participate. Don't forget this is a fundralsing flesta and those who raise the most win great prizes! Bring your friends and family and help us break the new World Line Dance Record of 11,967 set in Singapore on May 1st. To take part all you need to do is ring (0151) 236 6988 NOW or visit www.bhf.org.uk (see events section and scroll down) for details.

Sunday 1st September Lord Street, Southport, in front of the Arts Centre, weather permitting, from 2pm - 4pm. Proceeds to Cancer Research. Contact Lucielle (01704) 703611 for more information.

Sunday 1st September at Braunstone WMC, Leicester, from 11.00am-Midnight. A Fundraising event for Glenfield Hospital Breast Cancer Unit organised by Burn The Floor LDC, Leicester. The DJs are Tim Ruzgar and Big Dave. Daytime instruction from Chris Hodgson, Alan Birchall, Pat Stott, Martin Ritchie, Kate Sala and Matt Oakley with evening entertainment from Diamond Jack. Tickets are £12 for the day.

Please book early as a full house is expected. For more details contact (Big) Dave Baycroft (01455) 440826 or (07768) 103779, e-mail, BigDaveGasTap@aol.com or visit BigDaveGasTap.Com.

Saturday 7th September at Vale Park, New Brighton (Wirral), from 12 midday until 7.30pm. Chay's Stompers Annual Charity BBQ Line Dance Event with all proceeds to charity. This is a great day out and is not to be missed. Please contact Chris or Steve on (0151) 639 2141 or e-mail, chaystompers@btopenworld.com

#### **New York Fire Fighters**



Ron and Grace, from Merseyside,

received a thank you from the Fire Services National Benevolent Fund recently for the £537 cheque they sent. They raised the money by doing raffles at their classes and social evenings over the past few months. Well done.

#### Zoe's Place Update

The recent fundraiser that was held on Friday 10th May through the Copper Cowboys and Melling Mavericks, for Zoe's Place. We promised in last month's magazine to let you know what the money (£1001) bought: Three specially made high chairs, an industrial tumble drier and as assortment of cot-sheets, towels and blankets all of which they were very grateful for. Roni informs us that they will probably hold another event this Autumn.

#### **Red Cross Charity Line Dance**



Alan and Barl Heighway's Feel The Beat LDC got togethe with Country legend Dave Sheriff to raise £500 at a charity even held at the Abrahan Darby School, Telford

The event included a charity raffle and Alan and Barl taught their dance, *Living On Love*, which is included on his latest CD.

**Toeing the Line for the Neuromuscular Society** 

Over 500 people attended the Winsord Civic Hall on 24th May. Anne and Mike, of Toe the Line Line Disco, hosted their third event in aid of the Neuromuscular Centre, Winsford. The event was also supported by the Cheshire Building Society.

The evening's entertainment featured Magill, who, as usual kept the floor full. Derek and Dave's energy and enthusiasm were infectious and they soon had the dancers joining in their shenanigans. Kelly-Anne Green treated us to a dance demo during the interval.

Jacki, from the Neuromuscular Centre, spoke on behalf of the society and conducted the raffle. She said so far that night they had raised over £1,500 and the money was still coming in.

Well done to everyone concerned.

Let's hope next year's event will be just as much of a success.



#### Preseli Hillbillies



Pictured here, The Preseli Hillbillies and friends from Pembrokeshire who recently raised £1,060 at a sponsored Line dance. The money was donated to the Joshua Foundation, a charity to provide holidays and experiences for children suffering form terminal cancer. A great big thank you extended to all dancers and to those who donated money and raffle prizes. Thanks also to Cheryi and John from the Begelly Arms who allowed the use of their room free of charge.

#### **Oldham Animal Shelter**



The picture (courtesy of the Oldham Evening Chronicle) shows some of the people who organised and helped raise £1,800 for an intensive care unit at the Oldham Animal Shelter. Special pods were purchased and they will house sick and injured animals, nursing mothers, orphaned puppies and kittens. A big thank you to the Oldham Renegades LDC and everyone who helped with the fundraising.

The unit has already taken in its first customer, a four-week-old kitten called Micky, who sadly has a hernia. Val Millard kindly sent the picture and details in and told *Linedancer*, "I cannot express how much we appreciate the generosity of the Oldham Renegades and their teacher, Mike Cwykla".

#### Chill Factor?



Jan Walder kindly sent us this picture of Richard Parsons, who abseiled down the side of The Grand Hotel in Brighton (in rather windy conditions!) to raise funds for Cancer Research UK. Richard has, so far, raised

in excess of £300.00 and should like to thank everyone at Barry and Karen Jones' Linedance Krazy for their support and sponsorship.

#### 1474 Good Reasons To Cheer



The White Rose Country Line dancers from South Elmsall, West Yorkshire.

have everything to look happy about having just raised a whopping £1474.00 for the Prince Of Wales' Hospice at Pontefract. All proceeds from the charity Line dance, raffle and sponsorship were donated and the Grove Hall, South Kirkby, was made available free for the evening. Receiving the cheque on behalf of the hospice is Mr R. Molloy, being presented by Mrs J Weston who alone raised a substantial sum in sponsorship and donations. White Rose Country want to thank everyone who supported and sponsored this event.

#### **Good Samaritans**



Shown here, Samaritans volunteer Pat Murray from Wolverhampton accepting a cheque for £678 from Side Kickers duo Jan Brookfield and Ronnie Hughes.

The event, held recently at Brookfields, was organised by Jan and Ronnie with members of their class who generously gave their support.

#### **BOUQUET CORNER**



Dave Bishop sends his thanks to all his supporters. At a recent Line dance night,

held at Craven Arms Sports and Social Club, Paul Bailey was the guest and surprise, surprise, whilst he was singing *Mexican Girl*, the 'tipsy chicks' from Lowminster danced and played their guitars (made by Pauline Davies's husband). Pictured here, Paul with the Tipsies.

#### **LDTA** - Great Final Total

Chris Liddiard sends thanks on behalf of the LDTA to Chris Claxton for the work he has put into the LDTA over the past 3 years. Thanks to all the dancers who turned out and supported the Francis House Children's Hospice Fundraiser which, in total raised £15,800. The date for the next year's event will be announced shortly.

#### **Keep It Country!**

Barbara Gould sends her thanks to Cyndie, Tony, Bev and Colin of Phoenix Country Line Dance Club, Torquay, for a fantastic evening on Saturday 18th May. The atmosphere was terrific with the floor full of dancers having a great time. The four of them work very hard and have got it just right. (From all your Plymouth fans.)

#### Lisa's In Line

Lisa Mason sends congratulations to all her class members who recently took their exams and achieved very high marks! Thanks also extended to the club as a whole for their continued support over the years. LJ's celebrated its 5th birthday in March and the majority of its members have been attending since it first opened.





# Album Reviews

by Tim Ruzgar, Linedancer magazine's Official Reviewer

#### JENAI Cool Me Down Curb 2A-78736

Listen 😘 😭 😭



I have had the good fortune to see Jenai singing live in concert, and she is an amazing talent. To whet your appetite I'll start with the album's closing song *Southside Stomp* (168 bpm). This brilliant track has had a cool dance choreographed to it by Barry Amato and Barry Durand has been teaching it around Europe and the US. I believe the dance will be one of the big hits of the summer. Trust me!

Peter Metelnick has written dances to two of the tracks - Papa Don't Know, Mama Don't Ask (94 bpm), which has a Texas Swing feel with an Andrews Sisters (ask your mum!) type vocal, to which he has choreographed Don't Ask, Don't Know. This is a 112-count Intermediate/ Advanced dance that is quite tricky with a 32-count tag, however once you have mastered it you will love it! The second song that grabbed Peter's attention is Lyin' To My Heart (97 bpm), to which he wrote Rainbow 66, a two wall 64-count intermediate dance. Written On My Heart (97 bpm) is a smooth Shelby Lynne song that may just have you gliding round the dance floor.

Cool Me Down (95 bpm) is a Kieran Kane (Dirty Little Town) song, which is Jenai's current single in the States. This is best described as

"contemporary Country" whilst having a psychedelic feel. Heartbreak City [151] It also a catchy tune with good lyrics, gree guitar playing and excellent harmonies, Don't Hold Back Your Heart [163] bpm] ha awesome fiddle playing in the backg Jenai's sassy vocals make this track a winner. Time To Dream [111] bpm] is a ni Cha, perfect for some of the older be dances like Strollalong, County Line, or C This gentle song is one of those that you tire of playing.

Lorraine (144 bpm). Now I remember lea dance called Lorraine around six years ago have to dig out the step sheet to see if it I one. The remaining tracks include Unlit Love (130 bpm), a West Coast swinger, an Woman (115bpm). It Won't Be Me is a st ballad that would have made me buy the for on it's own. It's among the best songs heard this year and as soon as I heard it I repeat button.

Cool Me Down is a fantastic debut albut Jenai. She is one of Curb label's most  $\epsilon$  prospects, so get your copy of Cool Me now!

#### **SCOOTER LEE**

The Best Of Scooter Lee - Volume 2

SLDC 0015 Super Line Records/Universal

Listen 🔾 🔾 🔾

Scooter Lee is back with another hits package that includes eight tracks that have not been released before, or are brand new. The majority of tracks have had dances written to them, including most of the newer ones.

We begin with Roll Back the Rug (158 bpm) and Bill Bader has written the dance. I believe this is an old Brenda Lee song and I remember doing a dance of this name around six years ago. I wonder if that was Bill's? Pride And Joy (124 bpm) is one of the new songs and is described as being "open", meaning that there is as yet no official dance to it. Wonderful One (85 bpm) is another of the newer songs, but this time Barry Durand has written a dance to it could just be a winner...

Splish Splash (150 bpm) is also a new release and the great Jo Thompson has written a nice little dance to it. Eat your heart out John Dean! A new waltz, Let Me Call You Sweetheart, is also without a dance to it. Not one of the stronger tracks due to the over sentimental and melancholy lyrics, lead me to believe that it will have limited appeal. Well Oiled Loving Machine (remix - 174bpm) is an upbeat remix of one of Scooter's better songs and Rob Fowler wrote an awesome dance, Well Oiled, to it several years ago.

Bare Footin' (148bpm) is new with a new dance from Dottie Wicks and friends. Scooter does a

fabulous job with this song and, with t fiddle supporting this Country rocket, is my favourites. There is a remix of *Stepp* (120 bpm), the title track of Scooter album, to which Maggie G and Jo collaborated on the dance. I believe that has been removed from this version. *R. Robot* (metro mix - 171bpm) is the track Rob Fowler and Paul McAdam choreografun little dance to a couple of years bac "club mix" is so far removed from Sc "Queen of country" image that I am son bemused by its inclusion!

The rest of the album is made up of Sc past releases, including Rock N' Roll Walubpm), Twistin The Night Away (164 bpi Moving On Up (90 bpm). Then there classic (He's My) Little Jalepeno (90 bp Louisiana Hot Sauce, which will have myou rushing to the dance floor.

There are 21 tracks in all for £9.99 on the available from *Linedancer* magazine. As Scooter fans will already have many of the on other albums, you will have to decide price is worth it for the eight new to believe *Bare Footin'* will be big, and *Wet* could enjoy a revival with the new mix, me *The Best Of Scooter Lee Vol.2* gets thumbs up!



Dance

OOOOO A Hit
OOOO Excellent
OOO Very Good
OO Good

Listen

OCCO A Hit
OCCO Excellent
OCCO Good
OCCO Listen Only

Half star

Long time leader of the Mavericks Raul Malo has embarked on a solo career, and he has gone back to his Latin roots with a solo release, *Today*.

Teresa and Vera were quick off the blocks choreographing to *I Said I Love You* (149 bpm see June issue). Their dance is 68 counts and two walls, but you actually dance it to four walls due to re-starts. It's a fusion of Latin styles and it clips along at a fair old rate. Try the dance, you'll love it. *Today* (100 bpm) was like all but one of the tracks, co-written by Raul. It's in a similar vein to *La Mucara* (remember *Mucara Walk?*) from The Mavericks' *Trampoline* album.

I See You (120 bpm) should inspire anyone who likes a rumba. Raul's strong vocals are evident on this song and, with it's great backing, is another potential winner. Ya Tu Veras (100 bpm) has a Gloria Estefan-Miami Sound Machine influence. Are We Almost There (88 bpm) slows things right down; this nightclub Two-step suits Raul's voice to perfection. The "Twin Peaks"

sounding guitar in the background adds to this atmospheric track. One of my favourites.

No Me Preguntes Tanto (126 bpm) is another of the four Spanish language songs. With hot percussion in the background, it is another of the stronger dance tracks. Takes Two To Tango (108/118 bpm) is a duet with Shelby Lynne and has tempo changes; with clever choreography by the likes of AT Kinson or Max Perry this could be a success. De Ti Me Olvidre (95 bpm) is a slower Cha Cha and, with Ocho Versos (130 bpm), are the last of the Spanish songs. The latter is very reminiscent a Marjachi band, Since When (93 bpm) has a jazzy feel to it; think double bass, brushes on the snare drum and you will get the picture. Let's Not Sav Goodbye Anymore may not be a dance track but is in the style of Blue Moon; it makes the hairs on the back of your neck stand up. A soulful, yet passionate, song. I love it!

Latin music has had a major influence on the Line dance scene at this time and perhaps *Today* is the album for you...

#### **RAUL MALO**

**Today** Gravity 74321 92322 2

Listen 🔾 🔾 🗘 🗘 Dance 🔾 🔾 🔾



Following their success at the Crystal Boot Awards, The Deans have undergone a major change and John will be putting his faith into the support of fans and dancers to spread the word.

The title track, Sweet Nothings (134 bpm), opens the set, and John Dean has choreographed his own 64-count intermediate dance of the same name to it. It's a swing number with some good breaks and Andy Schofield's sax keeps the song true to it's sixties feel, when Brenda Lee had such a smash hit with it. Bye Bye Love (175 bpm) is the Everly's classic from as long ago as 1957, and top choreographer Pat Stott takes the choreography honours with Bye Bye Love, a two wall 64-count Intermediate dance. It's well known and it won't be too long before you are all dancing to it. Awash with steel guitar it has a more contemporary Country feel to it, a remark that applies to much of the album.

Little Old Wine Drinker Me (140 bpm) is the old Dean Martin song, and again it is somewhat "countrified". The jury's still out on this one. Poison Ivy (147 bpm) has been resurrected a few times over the decades. The Deans have made a good fist of it, and you can dance the likes of Cruisin' to it until it gets it's own. The mature Line dancers are sure to like this...

57 Chevrolet (95 bpm) was a big hit for Billy Jo Spears back in '78 and it's always been a song I've liked. This Two-stepper is perfect for Ribbon of Highway, so it will be a good floor splitter with it's own dance. Burning Ring Of Fire (200 bpm) was made famous by Country legend Johnny Cash, although it was also a hit for Duane Eddy and The Animals. Actually, John has added the

"Burning" to the title, as it was originally simply Ring Of Fire. You can try T-Bone Shuffle to this. Heartaches By The Number (132 bpm) was a Top 5 hit for Guy Mitchell way back in 1959. The Deans' steel guitar will delight Country fans and, as Heartbreak Express fits it nicely, you can dance 'til your heart's content.

I used to love Nick Lowe's I Knew The Bride (179 ppm) back in '77 when Dave Edmunds had a huge hit with it. For me, this is the best track on the album. It has hit written all over it, and I'm sure Robbie McGowan Hickie's dance will be a winner, although At The Hop fits it really well. Barry Blue's Dancing On A Saturday Night (130 ppm) was a number two hit in 1973. Maggie G has written a great easy-ish, 64-count, two wall dance to it and it's going down big wherever it is taught. The Country feel should appeal to all tastes. This is another strong track and, with Maggie's dance, it's a sure-fire hit!

We close with Island In The Sun (129 bpm), one of Harry Belafonte's biggest hits back in '57. Lammtarra Rumba or County Line Cha Cha will fit nicely to it. I personally don't think John's voice is suited to this song, but hey, what do I know? It will probably go and win Dance Track of the Yearl

Sweet Nothings album finds John Dean going back to his Country roots, either by choice of song, or by styling. The Deans are enjoying big success in Europe and as Country is the standard for Line dancing over there then it will be a big hit with our foreign friends too. I am sure John has found a winning formula with Sweet Nothings; there are sure to be several dance hits from it.

#### THE DEANS

Sweet Nothings
Deansville DCVD030

Deansville DC4D03





# Ridin'



TE	STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECT
IEDIA	Section 1	Chasse Right, Back Rock, Chasse Left, Back Rock.		
ERN	1 & 2	Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.	Side Close Side	Right
INT	3 - 4	Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right.	Back. Rock.	On the s
ER/	5 & 6	Step left to left side. Close right beside left. Step left to left side.	Side Close Side	Left
BEGINNER/INTERMEDIATE	7-8	Rock back on right. Rock forward onto left.	Back, Rock.	On the s
BE	Section 2	Right Shuffle, Step 1/2 Pivot, Left Shuffle, Step 1/4 Pivot.		
	1 & 2	Step forward right. Close left beside right. Step forward right.	Right Shuffle	Forward
	3-4	Step forward left. Pivot 1/2 turn right.	Step. Pivot.	Turning t
	5 & 6	Step forward left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.	Left Shuffle	Forward
	7-8	Step forward right. Pivot 1/4 turn left.	Step. Turn.	Turning 1
	Section 3	Right Shuffle, Step 1/2 Pivot, Left Shuffle, Step 1/4 Pivot.		
·	1 - 8	Repeat steps 1 - 8 of section 2.		
	Section 4	Kick, Flick 1/4 Turn Left, Stomps, Ronde 1/2 Turn Left.		
	25 - 26	Kick right forward. Turn 1/4 turn left as you flick right foot back.	Kick, Flick.	Turning
	27 - 28	Stomp right beside left. Stomp left beside right.	Stomp. Stomp.	On the s
	29	Step back on right.	Back	Back
	30 - 31	Sweep left toe around to make 1/2 turn left.	Turn &	Turning
	32	Step left beside right.	Close	On the s
	THE PARTY NAMED IN			

Four Wall Line Dance: - 32 Counts. Beginner/Intermediate Level.

Choreography by:- Dave Ingram, (Canada).

Choreographed to: 'Ridin' Alone' by Rednex. (136 bpm) from Sex and Violins (48 count intro).



# Got You Too



		Rick Tippe						
Steps	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION					
Section 1	Cross Left, Point Right, Hold, Cross Right, Point Left, Hold.							
1 - 3	Step left foot across right. Touch right to right side. Hold.	Cross. Point.	Right					
4-6	Step right foot across left. Touch left to left side. Hold.	Cross. Point.	Left					
Section 2	Twinkle 1/4 Turn Left, Forward Rock, Step Back.							
1	Step left foot across right.	Left	Right					
2	Step right to right side making 1/4 turn left.	Turn	Turning left					
3	Step left beside right.	Step	On the spot					
4-6	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left. Step back right.	Rock Step Back	Forward					
Section 3	Cross Left, Side Right, Behind Left, Side Right, Drag Left and Touch.							
1 - 3	Step left across right. Step right to right side. Cross left behind right.	Cross Side Behind	Right					
4	Step right big step to right side.	Right						
5 - 6	Drag left foot in to touch beside right.	Drag. Touch.						
Section 4	Full Rolling Turn Left, Right Crossing Twinkle.							
1	Step left 1/4 turn left.	Turn	Turning left					
2	Make 1/2 turn left stepping back onto right.	2						
3	Make 1/4 turn left stepping left to left side.	3						
4-6	Step right foot across left. Step left to left side. Step right to right side.	Cross 2, 3.	Left					

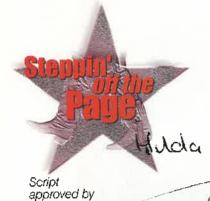
LINEDANCER 紅葉 MUSIC

Music track available for legal download £1.99. Visit www.linedancermagazine.com.

4 Wall Waltz Line Dance: 24 Counts. Beginner Level.

Choreographed by:- Kelli Haugen (Norway) April 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'Captured (By Loves Melody)' by Rick Tippe (98bpm) from Shiver 'n' Shade-Get Hot III.



# Straddling Boots



• •				
	STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION
	Section 1	Grapevine Right, Touch, Grapevine Left, Touch.		
25	1 - 2	Step right to right side. Cross left behind right.	Step. Behind.	Right
NNE	3 - 4	Step right to right side. Touch left beside right.	Step. Touch.	
BEGINNER	5-6	Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.	Step, Behind.	Left
B	7 - 8	Step left to left side. Touch right beside left.	Step. Touch.	
	Section 2	Right Diagonal Steps Forward, Touch, Left Diagonal Steps Forward, Touch.		
	1 - 2	Step right diagonally forward right. Step left beside right.	Right. Together.	Forward
	3-4	Step right diagonally forward right. Touch left beside right.	Right, Touch.	
	5-6	Step left diagonally forward left. Step right beside left.	Left. Together.	Forward
	7 - 8	Step left diagonally forward left. Touch right beside left.	Left, Touch.	
	Section 3	Back, Back, Monterey 1/2 Turn Right x 2.		
	1 - 2	Step back right. Step back left.	Back. Back.	Back
	3 - 4	Point right to right side. Make 1/2 turn right, stepping right beside left.	Point, Turn.	Turning r
	5 - 6	Point left to left side. Step left beside right.	Point. Together.	On the sp
	7 · 8	Point right to right side. Make 1/2 turn right, stepping right beside left.	Point. Turn.	Turning r
	Section 4	Step 1/2 Pivot Left, Right Kick Ball Change x 2.		
	1 - 2	Point left to left side. Step left beside right.	Point, Together.	On the sp
	3 - 4	Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.	Step. Pivot.	Turning 1
	5 & 6	Kick right forward step right beside left. Step onto left in place.	Kick Ball Change	On the s
	7 & 8	Kick right forward step right beside left. Step onto left in place.	Kick Ball Change	
	1			

2 Wall Line Dance: - 32 Counts. Beginner Level.

Choreographed by:- Hilda Crossley (UK) May 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'No Way Jose' by Ray Kennedy (144 bpm) from Step In Line CD or Country Dance Mixes.

Music Suggestion:- 'The Night I Called The Old Man Out' by Garth Brooks.



# Mean 2 Me



		Dave The have				
STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION			
Section 1	Right Rock, Chasse Right, Left Forward Rock, Coaster Cross.					
1 - 2	Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place.	Right. Rock.	On the spot			
3 & 4	Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.	Side Close Side	Right			
5 - 6	Rock forward on left. Rock back onto right.	Forward, Rock.	On the spot			
7 & 8	Step back left. Step right beside left. Cross left over right.	Coaster Cross				
Section 2	Right Rock, Behind, 1/4 Turn Left, Step, Heel Grind 1/4 Turn, Coaster.	A Legis				
1 - 2	Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place.	Right, Rock.	On the spot			
3 & 4	Cross right behind left. Step left 1/4 turn left. Step forward right.	Behind Turn Step	Turning left			
5 - 6	Grind left heel forward making 1/4 turn left. Take weight back onto right.	Heel Grind	Turning left			
7 & 8	Step back left. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Coaster Step	On the spot			
Section 3	Cross Right, Back Left, Cross Back Cross, Left Rock, Cross Shuffle.					
1 - 2	Cross right over left. Step left diagonally back left.	Cross. Back.	Back			
3 & 4	Cross right over left. Step left diagonally back left. Cross right over left.	Cross Back Cross	1			
5 - 6	Rock left to left side. Rock onto right in place.	Left. Rock.	On the spot			
7 & 8	Cross left over right. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Cross Shuffle	Right			
Section 4	Rock 1/4 Turn Left, Right Shuffle, Forward Rock, Coaster Step.					
1 - 2	Rock right to right side. Rock onto left making 1/4 turn left.	Rock. Turn.	Turning left			
3 & 4	Step forward right. Close left beside right. Step forward right.	Right Shuffle	Forward			
5 - 6	Rock forward left. Rock back onto right.	Forward, Rock.	On the spot			
7 & 8	Step back left. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Coaster Step				

4 Wall Line Dance: - 32 Counts. Beginner/Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Dave 'The Rave' (UK).

Choreographed to:- 'That's What You Mean To Me' by Hal Ketchum (114 bpm) from Lucky Man CD (start on lyrics).

Or Simply The Best Line Dance Album.

Music Suggestion:- 'Mr Right' by Sean Kenny (103 bpm) from Line Dance Crazy 3 or Fever 10.



INTERMEDIATE

### Raw Vibe

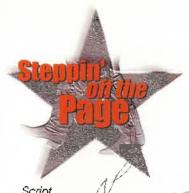


STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION
Section 1	Right & Left Kick Cross Touch, Touch, 1/4 Turn Right, Rock Step.		
1 & 2	Kick right forward. Step right across left. Touch left toe to left side.	Kick Cross Touch	Forward
3 & 4	Kick left forward. Step left across right. Touch right toe to right side.	Kick Cross Touch	
5-6	Touch right toe beside left. Step right 1/4 turn right.	Touch. Turn.	Turning right
7 - 8	Step forward left, Rock back onto right.	Forward, Rock.	On the spot
Section 2	Shuffle 1/2 Turn Left, Step 3/4 Pivot, Left Rock, Behind Side Cross.		
1 & 2	Shuffle step 1/2 turn left, stepping - Left, Right, Left.	Shuffle Turn	Turning left
3 - 4	Step forward right. Pivot 3/4 turn left keeping weight on right.	Step. Pivot.	
5-6	Step left to left side. Rock onto right in place.	Left. Rock.	On the spot
7 & 8	Cross left behind right. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Behind Side Cross	Right
Section 3	Right Rock, Sailor 1/4 Turn, Forward Rock, Coaster Step.		
1 - 2	Step right to right side. Rock onto left in place.	Right. Rock.	On the spot
3 & 4	Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Step right 1/4 turn to right.	Sailor Turn	Turning right
5 · 6	Step forward left. Rock back onto right.	Forward. Rock.	On the spot
7 & 8	Step back left. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Coaster Step	
Section 4	Right & Left Rock Cross Steps, Forward Rock, 1/2 Right, Step.		
1 & 2	Step right to right. Rock onto left in place. Cross right over left.	Right Rock Cross	Forward
3 & 4	Step left to left. Rock onto right in place. Cross left over right.	Left Rock Cross	4-40-50
5-6	Step forward right, Rock back onto left.	Forward, Rock,	
7-8	Step back right making 1/2 turn right. Step forward left.	Turn. Step.	Turning right

4 Wall Line Dance: - 32 Counts. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Ed Lawton (UK) Feb 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'Come Into My World' by Ed Lawton from Waylander featuring Raw Vibe.



### Shine On



Script Launance Brown

		Lawrence Bro				
STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION			
Section 1	Heel Switches, Right Cross Shuffle, Heel Switches, Left Cross Shuffle.					
1 &	Touch right heel forward. Step right beside left.	Right &	On the spot			
2 &	Touch left heel forward. Step left beside right.	Left &				
3 & 4	Cross right over left. Step left to left side. Cross right over left.	Cross Step Cross	Left			
5 &	Touch left heel forward. Step left beside right.	Left &	On the spot			
6 &	Touch right heel forward. Step right beside left.	Right &	The state of			
7 & 8	Cross left over right. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Cross Step Cross	Right			
Section 2	3/4 Turn Right, Coaster Step, Full Turn Forward, Left Shuffle.					
1 - 2	Step right 1/4 turn right. Make 1/2 turn right stepping back onto left.	Turn, Turn.	Turning right			
3 & 4	Step back right. Step left beside right. Step forward right.	Coaster Step	On the spot			
5	Make 1/2 turn left stepping back onto left.	Full	Turning left			
6	Make 1/2 turn left stepping forward onto right.	Turn				
7 & 8	Step forward left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.	Left Shuffle	Forward			
Section 3	Forward Rock, Shuffle 1/2 Turn Right, Sweep 1/4 Turn, Cross Shuffle.					
1 - 2	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left.	Forward, Rock.	On the spot			
3 & 4	Shuffle 1/2 turn right, stepping - Right, Left, Right.	Shuffle 1/2 Turn	Turning right			
5 - 6	Make 1/4 turn right, sweeping left toe around over right.	Turn Sweep	Turning right			
7 & 8	Cross step left over right. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Cross Shuffle	Right			
Section 4	Right Rock, Behind, Unwind 3/4 Turn Right, Forward Rock, Coaster.					
1 - 2	Rock right to right side. Rock onto left in place.	Right, Rock.	Right			
3 - 4	Cross right behind left. Unwind 3/4 turn right (weight ends on right).	Behind. Unwind.	Turning right			
5 - 6	Rock forward on left. Rock back on right.	Forward, Rock.	On the spot			
7 & 8	Step back on left. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Coaster Step	Coaster step			

1st Tag	Danced following 3rd Wall.		
1 &	Touch right toe to right side. Step right beside left.	Right. Together.	On the spot
2 &	Touch left toe to left side. Step left beside right.	Left Together	
3 &	Touch right heel forward. Step right beside left.	Forward. Together.	
4 &	Touch left toe behind right. Step left beside right.	Back. Together.	10.8
2nd Tag	Danced following 8th Wall		T A
1 & - 4 &	Repeat steps 1 & - 4 & of 1st Tag.	On the spot	I THE R
5 - 6	Stomp right forward (weight remains on left). Hold for one count.	Stomp. Hold.	Forward



Music track available for legal download £1.99. Visit www.linedancermagazine.com.

4 Wall Line Dance: - 32 Counts, Beginner/Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Lawrence Brown (UK).

Choreographed to:- 'Shine On' by Jamie Shaw (128 bpm) 32-count intro.

Choreographed Note:- As Jamie sings 'Shine On' you can circle arms up and out.



# Come Back



			Victor and the party of the par	1- 6-11 6
	STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECT
	Section 1	Slow Coaster, Forward Drag, 1 & 1/4 Reverse Turn Right, Twinkle.		
H	1 - 3	Step back right. Step left beside right. Step forward right.	Back Close Step	On the :
A	4 - 6	Large step forward on left. Drag right beside left (no weight)	Forward Step Drag	Forward
INTERMEDIATE	7	Step right back making 1/4 turn right.	Back	Back
N.W	8	Make 1/2 turn right, stepping left to left side.	Turn	Turning
田田	9	Make 1/2 turn right, stepping right to right side.	Turn	
2	Option:-	(8 - 9) Cross left behind right. Step right to right side.		
	10 - 12	Cross left over right. Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place.	Cross Right Rock	Right
1164	Section 2	Twinkle 1/2 Turn, Cross Rock 1/4 Turn, Twinkle 1/2 Turn x 2.		
	1 - 2	Cross right over left. Make 1/4 turn right stepping back left.	Cross. Turn.	Left
	3	Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side.	Turn	Turning
	4 - 6	Cross left over right. Step right small step to right side. Step left 1/4 turn left.	Cross Side Turn	Turning
	7	Make 1/4 turn left stepping right to right side.	Turn	
	8 - 9	Make 1/4 turn left stepping back onto left. Step back right.	Back Back	Back
	10	Make 1/4 turn left stepping left to left side.	Turn	Turning
	11 - 12	Make 1/4 turn left stepping forward onto right. Step forward left.	Turn Step	Forward
	Option:-	Steps 7-12 can be replaced with two basic waltz steps forward.		
	Section 3	Slow Coaster, Forward Drag, Reverse 1/4 Turn, Cross, rock 1/4 Turn.		
	1 - 3	Step back right. Step left beside right. Step forward right.	Back Close Step	On the
	4 - 6	Step left large step forward. Drag right beside left (no weight).	Forward Step Drag	Forward
	7 - 8	Step right diagonally back right (angle body left). Step left beside right.	Back Together	Back
	9	Complete 1/4 turn left stepping right to right side.	Turn	Turning
	10 - 11	Cross left over right. Rock to right side making 1/4 turn left.	Cross. Turn.	Turning
	12	Rock onto left in place.	Rock	On the
	Section 4	Weave Left, Left Side Drag, 3/4 Turn Right, Basic Waltz Back.		
	1 - 3	Cross right over left. Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.	Cross Side Behind	Left
	4 - 6	Step left long step to left side. Drag right beside left (no weight)	Left Side Drag	
	7 - 8	Step right 1/4 turn right. Make 1/4 turn right stepping left to left side.	Right Turn	Turning
	9	Make 1/4 turn right stepping back right.	Turn	
	10 - 12	Step back left. Step right small step back. Step left small step back.	Back, 2, 3.	Back

4 Wall Waltz Line Dance:- 48 Counts. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Steve Mason (UK) May 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'Come Back' by Jessica Garlick (120 bpm) CD single (24 count intro).

Music Suggestion:- '4 Minus 3 Equals Zero' by George Strait (92 bpm) from Always Never The Same (24 count intro). Husbands & Wives by Brooks & Dunn (104 bpm).



# I Said It's OK



STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION
Section 1	Side, Together, Forward, 1/4 Turn, 1/2 Turn, Hip Sways, Chasse Right.		100
1 & 2	Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Side & Forward	Forward
3	Make 1/4 turn left, stepping right to right side.	Turn	Turning left
4	Make 1/2 turn left, stepping left to left side.	Turn	
5 - 6	Sway hips right, Sway hips left.	Sway Sway	On the spot
7 & 8	Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.	Side Close Side	Right
Section 2	Syncopated Weave, Cross Rock Side, Cross 1/4 Turn, 1/2 Turn Shuffle.		
1 &	Cross step left over right. Step right to right side.	Cross &	Right
2 &	Cross step left behind right, Step right to right side.	Behind &	
3 & 4	Cross rock left over right. Rock back onto right. Step left to left side.	Cross Rock Side	Left
5 - 6	Cross step right over left. Make 1/4 turn right, stepping back onto left.	Cross Turn	Turning right
7 & 8	Shuffle 1/2 turn right stepping - Right, Left Right.	Shuffle Turn	
Section 3	Kick Ball Cross, Side Rock with Sways, Sailor 1/2 Turn, Back Rock.		
1 & 2	Kick left forward. Step left beside right. Cross step right over left.	Kick & Cross	Left
3	Rock to left side on left swaying hips to left.	Sway	On the spot
4	Rock onto right in place swaying hips to right.	Sway	
5	Cross step left behind right.	Behind	Right
& 6	Step right 1/4 turn right. Make 1/4 turn right stepping left to left side.	Turn. Turn.	Turning right
7 - 8	Rock back on right behind left. Rock forward onto left.	Back. Rock.	On the spot
Section 4	Right Rock Cross, Left Rock Cross, Forward Rock, Coaster Cross.		
1 & 2	Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place. Step right forward across left.	Right Rock Cross	Forward
3 & 4	Rock to left side on left, Rock onto right in place. Step left forward across right.	Left Rock Cross	
5 - 6	Rock forward on right, Rock back onto left.	Forward Rock	On the spot
7 & 8	Step back on right. Step left beside right. Cross step right over left.	Coaster Cross	

2 Wall Line Dance: - 32 Counts. Beginner/Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Neville Fitzgerald (UK).

Choreographed to:- 'It's OK' by Atomic Kitten (92bpm) available on single (start on vocals).

Music Suggestion:- 'Oh Girl' by Vince Gill (100bpm) from 'When I Call Your Name' CD.



# S.X.E.



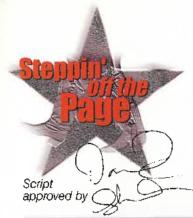
	STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	<b>D</b> IRECT
	Section 1	Walk Forward, Kick Ball Touch, Left Hip Bumps, Rock 1/2 Turn Right.		
Let	1 - 2	Step forward right. Step forward left.	Right Left	Forward
	3 & 4	Kick right forward. Step slightly back on right. Touch left beside right.	Kick Ball Touch	Back
3	5 & 6	Step left slightly forward bumping hips forward, back, forward.	Left Bump & Bump	Forward
国	7 &	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left.	Forward Rock	On the s
RM	8	Make 1/2 turn right stepping forward onto right.	Turn	Turning 1
INTERMEDIATE	Section 2	1/4 Touch Touches x 2, Heel Jack, Cross Full Unwind, Chasse Left.		
=	1	Make 1/4 turn right on right, touching left to left side.	Turn	Turning :
	2	Make 1/4 turn right on right, touching left to left side.	Turn	
	3 &	Cross left over right. Step right to right side.	Cross &	Right
	4 &	Touch left heel diagonally forward left. Step left beside right.	Heel &	On the s
	5-6	Cross right over left. Unwind full turn left (weight ends on right)	Cross, Unwind.	Turning
	7 & 8	Step left to left side. Close left beside right. Step left to left side.	Side Close Side	Left
	Section 3	Turning Hip Bumps.		
	1 & 2	Step forward on right humping right hip - forward, back, forward.	Right Bump & Bump	Forward
	3 & 4	Make 1/2 turn left, bumping left hip - forward, back, forward.	Turn & Bump	Turning
	5&6	Step forward on right bumping right hip - forward, back, forward.	Right Bump & Bump	Forward
	7 & 8	Make 1/2 turn left, bumping left hip - forward, back, forward.	Turn & Bump	Turning
	Section 4	Walk Forward, Rock 1/4 Turn, Syncopated Weave Right.		
	1 - 2	Step forward right. Step forward left.	Right. Left.	Forward
	3 &	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left.	Rock &	On the :
	4	Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side.	Turn	Turning
	5-6	Cross left over right. Step right to right side.	Cross. Side.	Right
	7 & 8	Cross left behind right. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Behind Side Cross	
	Section 5	Full Monterey Right, Rock Left & Cross, Kick & Cross, Twist Full Turn		
	1-2	Touch right toe to right side. Make full turn right, bringing right beside left.	Touch. Turn.	Turning
	3 & 4	Rock left to left side. Rock onto right in place. Cross left over right.	Rock & Cross	On the :
	5&6	Kick right forward. Step right beside left. Cross left over right.	Kick & Cross	Right
	7 & 8	On balls of feet twist heels Left, Right, Left, making full turn right.	Twist & Turn	Turning
	Section 6	Step, Behind, Rolling Triple Turn Left, Forward Rock, Side Slide, Pop.		
	1 - 2	Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.	Side. Behind.	Left
	3 &	Step left 1/4 turn left. Make 1/2 turn left stepping back onto right.	Triple	Turning
	4	Make 1/4 turn left stepping left to left side.	Turn	
	5-6	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left.	Forward Rock	On the
	7 - 8 &	Step right long step to right side. Slide left beside right. Pop right knee forward.	Side Together &	Right

4 Wall Line Dance: 48 Counts. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by: Rob Fowler (UK) June 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'Just A Little Bit' by Liberty X (108bpm) available on single, start on vocals.

Music Suggestion:- 'I'm Outta Here' by Shania Twain.



# Teach Me To Dance

STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION
Section 1	Forward Left, Point, Hold, 1/2 Turn Right, Point, Hold, x 2.		
1 - 3	Step forward left, Point right to right side. Hold.	Forward Point	Forward
4 - 6	Make 1/2 turn right, stepping right beside left. Point left to left side. Hold.	Turn Point	Turning right
7 - 9	Step forward left. Point right to right side. Hold.	Forward Point	Forward
10 - 12	Make 1/2 turn right, stepping right beside left. Point left to left side. Hold.	Turn Point	Turning right
Section 2	Left & Right Cross Rocks, Step 1/2 Pivot, Forward Rock, Step Back.		
1 - 3	Cross rock left over right. Rock back onto right. Step left to left side.	Cross Rock Side	Left
4 - 6	Cross rock right over left. Rock back onto left. Step right to right side.	Cross Rock Side	Right
7 - 9	Step forward left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.	Step Step Pivot	Turning left
10 - 12	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left. Step right large step back.	Rock Step Back	Back
Section 3	1/2 Turn Left, Step 1/2 Pivot, Right & Left Twinkles, Cross Side Behind.	Print State	
1	Make 1/2 turn left stepping forward onto left.	Turn	Turning left
2 - 3	Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.	Step Pivot	Turning left
4 - 6	Cross right over left. Step left to left side. Step right in place.	Cross Side Step	On the spot
7 - 9	Cross left over right. Step right to right side. Step left in place.	Cross Side Step	
10 - 12	Cross right over left. Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.	Cross Side Behind	Left
Section 4	1/2 Turn into Rocks, Twinkle 1/2 Turn, Cross Rock, Twinkle 1/2 Turn.	72.5	
1	Step left 1/4 turn left.	Turn	Turning left
2 - 3	Make 1/4 turn left rocking right to right side. Rock onto left in place.	Rock Rock	
4	Cross right over left.	Cross	Left
5	Make 1/4 turn right stepping back onto left.	Turn	Turning right
6	Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side.	Turn	
7 . 9	Gross rock left over right. Rock back onto right. Step left to left side.	Cross Rock Side	Left
10	Cross right over left.	Cross	Left
11	Make 1/4 turn right stepping back onto left.	Turn	Turning right
12	Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side.	Tura	
Section 5	Cross Rock Side, Cross Rhonde 1/2 Turn, Left Side Drag, Coaster Step.		
1 - 3	Cross rock left over right. Rock back onto right. Step left to left side.	Cross Rock Side	Left
4	Cross right over left.	Cross	
5 - 6	Make 1/2 turn right sweeping left out and around to touch beside right.	Sweep. Touch.	Turning right
7 - 9	Step left large step to left side. Slide right in to touch beside right.	Left Slide Touch	Left
10 - 12	Step back right. Step left beside right. Step forward right.	Coaster Step	On the spot
Section 6	Forward Rock, Hook.		
1-3	Rock forward on left. Rock back onto right. Hook left across front of right.	Forward Rock Hook	On the spot

2 Wall Line Dance: 63 Counts. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by: Dawn Sherlock (UK).

Choreographed to:- 'Teach Me To Dance' by Magill (114 bpm) from 'Bop Till Ya Drop 3' (12 count intro).

(Original by 'Greg Holland' from 'Let Me Drive' CD - now deleted).

Music Suggestion:- 'Dream On Texas Ladies' by John Michael Montgomery (116 bpm) from Life's A Dance CD.



# Rhythm Of Life



	STEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECT
	Section 1	Cross Rock, Triple 3/4 Turn, Left Shuffle Forward, Rock Step.		
ļuj -	1 · 2	Cross rock right over left. Rock back onto left.	Cross. Rock.	On the s
AT	3 & 4	Triple step 3/4 turn right, stepping - Right, Left, Right.	Triple Turn	Turning :
Q	5 & 6	Step forward left. Step right behind left heel. Step forward left.	Left Shuffle	Forward
SME	7 - 8	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left.	Forward, Rock.	On the s
INTERMEDIATE	Section 2	Right & Left Back Slides, Back Lock, Back Rock, Step 1/4 Pivot.		
5	1 - 2	Slide right back. Slide left back.	Back. Back.	Back
	3 & 4	Step back right. Lock left across right. Step back right,	Back. Lock. Step.	
	5 · 6	Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right.	Back. Rock.	On the s
	7-8	Step forward left. Pivot 1/4 turn right (taking weight on right).	Step. Turn.	Turning 1
	Section 3	Cross, Side, Cross, Sweep, Cross, 1/4 Turn, Step Back, Slide.		
	1 - 2	Step left across right. Step right to right side. (use your hips)	Cross. Side.	Right
	3 - 4	Step left across right. Sweep right around from back to front.	Cross. Sweep.	
	5-6	Step onto right across left. Make 1/4 turn right stepping back onto left.	Cross. Turn.	Turning 1
	7 - 8	Step back right. Slide left toe to touch beside right.	Back. Touch.	Back
	Section 4	Step Slide, Modified 1/2 Monterey Turn, Hip Sways.		
	1 - 2	Step forward left. Slide right toe beside left (no weight).	Step. Slide.	Forward
	3 - 4	Touch right toe to right side. Make 1/2 turn right stepping right beside left.	Touch, Turn.	Turning t
	5 & 6	Rock to left side on left. Rock onto right in place. Cross left over right.	Rock & Cross	On the sp
	7 - 8	Step right to right side swaying hips right. Sway hips left.	Sway Right. Left.	Right
	Section 5	Hip Sway, Touch, Chasse 1/4 Turn, 1/4 Turn Touch, 1/4 Turn Shuffle.		
	1 - 2	Sway hips right. Touch left beside right,	Right. Touch.	On the sp
	3 & 4	Step left to left side. Close right beside left. Step left 1/4 turn left.	Side Close Turn	Turning 1
	5-6	Step forward right making 1/4 turn left. Touch left behind right.	Turn. Touch.	
	7 & 8	Step left 1/4 turn left. Step right behind left heel. Step forward left.	Turn Shuffle	Turning I
	Section 6	Right Rock, Cross Shuffle, 1/4 Turn, 1/2 Turn, Left Shuffle Forward.		
	1 - 2	Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place.	Right, Rock.	On the s
	3 & 4	Cross right over left. Step left to left side. Cross right over left.	Cross Step Cross	Left
	5	Step left to left side making 1/4 turn right.	Turn	Turning r
	6	Make 1/2 turn right on ball of left, stepping forward onto right.	Turn	
	7 & 8	Step forward left, Step right behind left heel. Step forward left.	Left Shuffle	Forward

4 Wall Line Dance: 48 Counts. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Chris Hodgson (UK) April 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'Ritmo De La Vida' by Liz Abella (126 bpm) from Heat It Up CD (Start on vocals).

Music Suggestion:- 'I Hope You Dance' by Lee Ann Womack (120bpm) from Simply The Best Line Dance Album.





		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Maggie Gallagh
<b>S</b> TEPS	ACTUAL FOOTWORK	CALLING SUGGESTION	DIRECTION
Section 1	Side, Drag Ball Change, Walk, Walk, Right Lock Step, 1/4 Turn Rock Cross.		
1 - 2	Step left to left side. Drag right in beside left.	Side, Drag.	Left
& 3	Step onto ball of right. Step onto left in place.	Ball Change	On the spot
4 - 5	Step forward right. Step forward left.	Right. Left.	Forward
6 & 7	Step forward right. Lock left behind right. Step forward right.	Right Lock Step	
8	Make 1/4 turn right rocking left to left side.	Turn	Turning right
& 1	Rock onto right in place. Cross left over right.	Rock Cross	Right
Section 2	Hold & Cross, Chasse Right, 1/2 Turn, 1/4 Turn, 1/4 Turn Rock Cross.		
2 & 3	Hold. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Hold & Cross	Right
4 & 5	Step right to right side. Close left beside right, Step right to right side.	Side Close Side	
6	On ball of right make 1/2 turn left, stepping left to left side.	Turn	Turning left
7	Make 1/4 turn left, stepping forward onto right.	Turn	Turning left
8	Make 1/4 turn right, rocking to left side on left.	Turn	Turning right
& i	Rock onto right in place. Cross left over right.	Rock Cross	Right
Section 3	Hold & Cross, Chasse Right, Left Coaster, Right Coaster.		
2 & 3	Hold. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Hold & Cross	Right
4 & 5	Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.	Side Close Side	
6 & 7	Step back left. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Left Coaster	On the spot
8 & 1	Step back right. Step left beside right. Step forward right.	Right Coaster	On the spot
Section 4	Step 1/2 Pivot, Left Lock Step, Right Rock, Touch.		
2 - 3	Step forward left. Pivot 1/2 turn right.	Step Pivot	Turning right
4 & 5	Step forward left, Lock right behind left. Step forward left.	Left Lock Step	Forward
6-7	Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place.	Right Rock	On the spot
8	Touch right beside left.	Touch	· ·
Section 5	Right & Left Stomp Rocks and Touch, x 2.		
1 &	Stomp right forward across left. Recover back onto left.	Stomp Rock	On the spot
2 &	Step right beside left. Stomp left forward across right.	Step Stomp	
3 &	Recover back onto right. Step left beside right.	Rock Step	
4	Touch right forward in front of left.	Touch	The state of the s
5 &	Stomp right forward across left. Recover back onto left.	Stomp Rock	On the spot
6 &	Step right beside left. Stomp left forward across right.	Step Stomp	
7 &	Recover back onto right. Step left beside right.	Rock Step	
8	Touch right forward in front of left.	Touch	
Option:	Twist hips and bend knees to create Spanish feel to steps.		
Section 6	Step 1/2 Pivot, Step 1/4 Turn, Forward Rock, Side Drag and Touch.		
1 - 2	Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.	Step. Pivot.	Turning left
3 - 4	Step forward right. Pivot 1/4 turn left.	Step. Turn.	Turning left
5 - 6	Rock forward on right. Rock back onto left.	Forward. Rock.	On the spot
7 - 8	Step right to right side. Drag left in to touch beside right.	Side. Drag.	Right
TAG	The is added following uptle 2 4 9 6 65	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Section 1	Tag is added following walls 2, 4 & 6. Always dance facing front.		
1 - 2	Left Rock, Cross Shuffle, Right Rock, Cross Shuffle.  Rock to left side on left. Rock onto right in place.	Laft Dool:	Left
3 & 4	Cross left over right. Step right to right side. Cross left over right.	Left. Rock.	Left
5-6	Rock right to right side. Rock onto left in place.	Cross Step Cross	Right
7 & 8	Cross right over left. Step left to left side. Cross right over left.	Right. Rock. Cross Step Cross	Right Left
Section 2	Left Forward Rock, Coaster Step, Right Forward Rock, Coaster Step.		
1 - 2	Rock forward onto left. Rock back onto right.	Rock. Step.	Forward
3 & 4	Step back left. Step right beside left. Step forward left.	Coaster Step	Back
5 . 6	Rock forward onto right. Rock back onto left,	Rock, Step.	Forward

2 Wall Line Dance: 48 Counts. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by: Maggie Gallagher (UK) April 2002

Choreographed to: 'Dance With Me' by Michael Bolton from Only A Woman Like You CD also available on single.

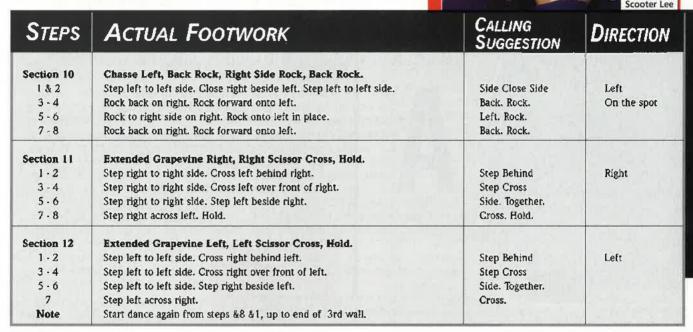


# Mompson Splish Splash

Section 1 8 8 8 1 Step Sety Out, Ball Cross, Hold. Step right to right side. Step left to left side 8 1 Step back on ball of right. Cross left over right, bending knees slightly. Hold. (option: As you hold you can do a subtle pulse down on the best, allowing knees to bend on the count, straighten on & counts.  Section 2 1 - 2 3 - 4 Fight & Left Side Points, Together. Point left to left side. Step right beside left. Point left to left side. Step left beside right. Section 3 1 - 2 3 - 4 Section 3 1 - 2 3 - 4 Step right to right side. Step left beside right. During these 8 counts you can do two 1/2 Monterey Turns Right.  Section 3 1 - 2 3 - 4 Step right to right side. Cross left bendering the side. Step left beside right. On halls of feet twist both heels: Left, Right, Left, Right.  Section 4 Grapevine Right, Stomp, Heel Twists. Section 4 Step left to left side. Stomp left beside right. On halls of feet twist both heels: Left, Right, Left, Right.  Section 5 - 8 Section 5 - 8 Section 5 - 9 Section 5 - 9 Section 5 - 9 Section 5 - 9 Section 6 - 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 8 Section 6 - 1 - 8 Section 6 - 1 - 8 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - Hold for two counts. Cross left ughtly over right.  Section 7 - 8 Section 6 - 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 Section 6 - 1 - 3 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 Section 7 - 8 Section 8 - 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left ughtly over right.  Section 6 - 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8	TION DIRECTION
Section 2  1 2 8 Hold, (option - As you hold you can do a subtle pulse down on the heat, allowing knees to bend on the counts. Step back on hall of right. Cross left over right, bending knees to bend on the counts. S, 6, 7, 8.  Section 2  1 2 Right & Left Side Points, Together. Point right to right side. Step right beside left. 5 6 Point right to right side. Step left beside right. 5 6 Point left to left side. Step left beside right. 6 Point left to left side. Step left beside right. 6 Point left to left side. Step left beside right. 7 8 Point left to left side. Step left beside right. 8 Crapevine Right, Stomp, Heel Twists. 8 Section 3  1 2 Section 4  1 2 Step right to right side. Cross left behind right. 8 Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right. 9 On halls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right. 9 Section 4  1 2 Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. 1 2 Step left to left side. Step left beside right. 9 Section 5  7 8 Make 1/4 turn right steppling right to right side. Step left over right.  Section 5  1 3 Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Unwind, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross. Point right to right side. Hold for two counts. 8 Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 9 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6  1 8 Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps. 1 8 Step left to left side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Section 7  1 8 2 Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 1 8 Step left to left side. Step left forward across right. 1 8 St	On the cost
Section 2	On the spot
Section 2   Right & Left Side Points, Together.   Point right to right side. Step right beside left.   Point right to right side. Step right beside left.   Point left to left side. Step left beside right.   Point left to left side. Step left beside right.   Point left to left side. Step left beside right.   Point left to left side. Step left beside right.   Left. Toget Right. Toget Left.   Point left to left side. Step left beside right.   Left. Toget Right. During these 8 counts you can do two 1/2 Monterey Turns Right.   Step right to right side. Cross left besind right.   Step right to right side. Step left beside right.   Step right to right side. Step left beside right.   Step right to right side. Step left beside right.   Step right to right side. Step left beside right.   Step left to left side. Step left beside right.   Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.   Step left to left side. Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Step left to left side.   Hold for two counts.   Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side.   Hold Hold Unwind Hold Hold Invind Hold Inv	4 On the spot
1 - 2 3 - 4 Point right to right side. Step right beside left. Folial right to right side. Step left beside right. Point right to left side. Step left beside right. During these 8 counts you can do two 1/2 Monterey Turns Right.  Section 3 1 - 2 3 - 4 Step right to right side. Cross left behind right. Step right to right side. Stomp, Heel Twists. On balls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right. On balls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right.  Section 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Cross right left or left. Step left to left side. Cross right left. Step left to left side. Cross right left. Step left to left side. Cross right left. Step left to left side. Cross left. Step left to left side. Cross right left. Step left to left side. Turn. Cross. Back A - 5 Cross. Ba	t On the spot
Point left to left side. Step left beside right. Point left to left side. Step left beside left. Point left to left side. Step left beside left. Point left to left side. Step left beside right. During these 8 counts you can do two 1/2 Monterey Turns Right.  Section 3  1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 Option  Crapevine Right, Stomp, Heel Twists. Step right to right side. Cross left behind right. Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right. On balls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right.  Section 4  1 - 2 3 - 4 Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Brush, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right. Step left to left side. Brush right forward across left. Step pight over left. Step back on left. Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side. Step left over right.  Section 5 1 - 3 Verification of the left side. Brush right forward across left. Step pight across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right. Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 & 2 3 - 4 Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 & 2 3 - 4 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step right to right side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step left forward across right. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step left forward across right. Step left to left side. Step left forward across right. Step left to left side. Step left forward across righ	ther. On the spot
Section 5   Point right to right side. Step right beside left.   Point left to left side. Step left beside right.   Step right to right side. Step left beside right.   Step right to right side. Stomp, Heel Twists.   Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right.   Step pright to right side. Stomp left beside right.   Step pright to right side. Stomp left beside right.   Step pright to right side. Stomp left beside right.   Step left to left side. Cross left behind right.   Step. Stom On balls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right.   Step. Stom Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.   Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.   Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.   Step. Brush.   Ste	
Point left to left side. Step left beside right.  During these 8 counts you can do two 1/2 Monterey Turns Right.  Section 3 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 8 Crapevine Right, Stomp, Heel Twists. Step right to right side. Cross left benind right. Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right. On balls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right.  Section 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 Section 5 7 - 8 Section 5 1 - 3 4 - 5 Const. Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross left. Step right over left. Step back on left. Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side. Step left over right.  Section 5 1 - 3 4 - 5 Const. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6 1 - 8 Const. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6 1 - 8 Const. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Const. Point Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of right.  Const. Point Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 - 8 Const. Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step left forward across left. Step forward left. Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left forward across left. Step forward left. Step right to right side. Close left forward across right. Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left to left side. Step right besid	
During these 8 counts you can do two 1/2 Monterey Turns Right.  Section 3 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 8 5 - 8 Corapevine Right, Stomp, Heel Twists. Step right to right side. Cross left behind right. Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right. On halls of feet twist both heels - Left, Right, Left, Right.  Section 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 Crapevine Left, Brush, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right. Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Brush right forward across left. Step inght over left. Step back on left. 7 - 8 Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side. Step left over right.  Section 5 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 1 - 3 4 - 5 5 - 6 7 - 8 Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Unwind, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold prove counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right. Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 & 2 3 - 4 8 - 5 8 - 6 8 - 7 - 8 Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Section 6 1 & 2 3 - 4 8 - 5 8 - 6 8 - 7 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Section 7 1 & 2 3 - 4 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Section 8 1 - 4 Step left had trun left. Close right beside left. Clap hands.  Section 8 1 - 2 3 - 4 Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step fight forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.	
1 - 2 3 - 4 3 - 4 5 - 8 Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right. 5 - 8 Section 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 September 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 - 8 Section 5 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 1 - 10 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 1 - 10 1 - 3 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 1 - 10 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 3 2 - 5 3 - 4 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Section 6 1 - 8 Section 6 1 - 8 Section 7 1 - 8 Section 6 1 - 8 Section 7 1 - 8 Section 8 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right counts. Step left counts. Step right counts. Step left across in front of left. Point left to left side. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step right for sep left beside left. Step forward left. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 7 5 - 8 Step right step slowe 8 5 - 8 5 - 8 5 - 8 5 - 8 5	(Turning right
1 - 2 3 - 4 3 - 4 5 - 8 Step right to right side. Stomp left beside right. 5 - 8 Section 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 September Left, Brush, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right. 5 - 6 Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. 5 - 6 5 - 6 5 - 6 7 - 8 Make 1/4 turn right, side. Hold for two counts. 5 - 6 Section 5 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6 1 - 8 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 8 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6 1 - 8 - 8 1 - 10 Section 6 1 - 8 - 8 1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 8 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6 1 - 8 - 8 1 - 8 Section 7 1 - 8 Section 7 1 - 8 Section 7 1 - 8 Section 8 1 - 2 3 - 4 Step left to left side. Step left cross in front of left. Point left to left side. 4 - 5 Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps. 8 - 6 8 - 7 - 8 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step right oer left. Step back on left. Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left. Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
Section 4  1 · 2  3 · 4  1 · 2  3 · 4  1 · 2  3 · 4  1 · 2  3 · 4  5 · 6  Step left to left side. Cross right behind left.  5 · 6  5 · 6  5 · 6  7 · 8  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side. Step left over right.  Section 5  1 · 3  4 · 5  6 · 8  Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Section 6  8 · 8  1 · 3  Section 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps.  Section 6  1 · 2  3 · 4  5 · 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps.  Section 7  1 · 2  3 · 4  5 · 6  Step left to left side. Step right corns. Step left corns. Point left. Hold for two counts. Cross. Pol Hold Hold Hold Hold Hold Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts.  Section 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps.  Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.  Solve hack on left. Rock forward onto right.  Section 7  1 · 2  3 · 4  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn Left Shuffle Forward, Step 1/2 Phyot, Cross Walks Forward.  Step left 1/4 turn Left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Step back on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
Section 4  1 · 2 3 · 4 Step left to left side. Cross right behind left. Step left to left side. Brush right forward across left. Step left to left side. Brush right forward across left. Step right over left. Step back on left. Turn. Cross. Back Turn. Cross. Back Turn. Cross. Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold Cross Point, Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of left. Point left to left side. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step forward right. Privot 1/2 turn left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Note  Toe Struts Porward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step right over left. Step back on left.  Step r	
1 · 2 3 · 4 5 tep left to left side. Brush right forward across left. 5 · 6 7 · 8 Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to night side. Step left over right.  Section 5 1 · 3 4 · 5 6 · 8 1 · 3 4 · 5 6 · 8 1 · 3 4 · 5 6 · 8 1 · 3 4 · 5 6 · 8 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 · 8 · 2 3 · 4 8 · 5 · 6 Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 · 8 · 2 3 · 4 8 · 5 · 6 Step left to left side. Step right beside right. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step right to left side. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step right forward across left. Step forward left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Note  Turn Shuff Step left toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Brop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Brop le	4. On the spot
3 - 4 5 - 6 7 - 8 Step left to left side. Brush right forward across left. 5 - 6 7 - 8 Step right over left. Step back on left. Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to right side. Step left over right.  Point right to right side. Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 6 - 8 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 1 - 3 1 - 3 1 Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts. 5 tep right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 6 - 8 1 - 3 4 - 5 6 - 8 1 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts. 5 tep right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 6 - 8 1 & 2 3 - 4 8 Cross. Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold Hold Unwind Hold Unwind Hold for two counts.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 6 - 8 1 & 2 3 - 4 8 Cross. Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold Hold Individual Point was counts.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. 6 - 8 1 & 2 3 - 4 8 Cross. Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold,	d. Left
Section 5  7 - 8  Section 5  1 - 3  Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Unwind, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross. Point right to right side. Hold for two counts.  Set pright across in front of left. Point left to left side.  Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side.  Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side.  Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps.  Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Turn Shuff Step Pivot Right Left Right Strut Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.	
Section 5	
Point, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Unwind, Hold, Cross Point, Hold, Cross Point right to right side. Hold for two counts.   Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right. Unwind Hold Hold Hold   Ho	
Point right to right side. Hold for two counts.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right. Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps.  Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Right Structors. Bac Turn. Step Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
4 - 5 6 - 8 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right. Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of left. Hold for two counts.  Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6 1 & 2 3 · 4 Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Left Right Left Right  Section 7 1 & 2 3 · 4 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Note  Toe Struts Forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right toer left. Step back on left. Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	Hold On the spot
4-5 6-8 Hold for two counts. Cross left tightly over right. Unwind 1/2 turn right, weight ends on left. Hold for two counts. Step right across in front of left. Point left to left side. Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.  Section 6  Chasse Right, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward left. Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Note  Turn Shuff Step Pivot Right Left Right Left Right Left Right Left Step right toe forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  1-2 Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right over left. Step back on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
1-3 1	
Section 6 1 & 2 3 · 4 8 5 - 6 8 Fight, Back Rock, Syncopated Jumps Left with Claps. Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side. Step right to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Step forward.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Turn Shuff Step Pivot Right Left Right Left Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Toe Struts Porward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
Hold for two counts. Step left across in front of right.   Hold Hold	
Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.  8 5 - 6 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn Left Shuffle Forward, Step 1/2 Pivot, Cross Walks Forward.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Toe Struts Forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	Cross
Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.  8 5 - 6 Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn Left Shuffle Forward, Step 1/2 Pivot, Cross Walks Forward.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Toe Struts Forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  Nake 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
3 - 4 8 5 - 6 8 5 - 6 8 5 to p left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands. Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left 1/4 turn Left. Close right beside left. Step forward. Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left. Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. Note  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right. During steps 5 - 8 bend knees slightly as you travel forward.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right over left. Step back on left.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Step left toeks Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
Section 7  1 & 2  3 · 4  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Step left to left side. Step right beside left. Clap hands.  Left Right  Left Right  Left Right  Left Right  Step left 1/4 turn Left. Close right beside left. Step forward.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Toe Struts Forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Step back on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	On the spot
Section 7  1 & 2  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Turn Shuff. Step Pivot Right Left Right Left Right Left Right Left Right Left Right Left Section 8  1 · 2  Step right toe forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  7 · 8  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
Section 8  1 2  3 4  Step left 1/4 turn left. Close right beside left. Step forward left.  Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  During steps 5 - 8 bend knees slightly as you travel forward.  Section 8  1 2  Step right toe forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  7 - 8  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  1 - 8  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	Clap
Step forward right. Pivot 1/2 turn left.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  During steps 5 - 8 bend knees slightly as you travel forward.  Section 8  1 2  Step right toe forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  7 - 8  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  1 - 8  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	le Turning left
Section 8  1 · 2  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  Note  Toe Struts Forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  Toe Struts Forward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Right Left Right Left  Right	
7-8 Note  Step right forward across left. Step left forward across right.  During steps 5-8 bend knees slightly as you travel forward.  Toe Struts Porward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  The strutter of the step show a step slightly forward on left.  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	Forward
Note  During steps 5 - 8 bend knees slightly as you travel forward.  Toe Struts Porward, Jazz Box 1/4 Turn Right, x 4.  Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight.  Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight.  Step right over left. Step back on left.  All 1 - 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.	
1 · 2 3 · 4 Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right over left. Step back on left.  7 · 8 Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left. Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
1 · 2 3 · 4 Step right toe forward. Drop right heel taking weight. Step left toe forward. Drop left heel taking weight. Step right over left. Step back on left.  7 · 8 Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left. Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
5 · 6  7 · 8  Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  1 · 8  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  1 · 8  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  1 · 8  Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9  Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
7 · 8 Make 1/4 turn right stepping right to side. Step slightly forward on left.  1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	THE RESERVE TO THE PARTY OF THE
1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts. 1 · 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	. Idining light
1 - 8 Repeat steps above 8 counts.  Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
Section 9 Chasse Right, back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.	
1 & 2 Sten right to right side. Close left beside right. Sten right to right side. Side Close	
I G C   DICK HELL OF HALL SIGE, CHOOS IST. SCHOOL SIGN. AND LOS.	
3.4 Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right. Back. Roc	
5 · 6 Rock to left side on left. Rock onto right in place. Left. Rock	
7 - 8 Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right. Back. Roc	Continue

### Splish Splash

#### ...continued



TAG To End Dance	You will complete 3 repetitions of dance. The last count of the 3rd wall will be a Hold on count 8, weight is on left after the Left Scissor Step. Then dance the following to end the dance.		
Section 1	Chasse Right, Back Rock, Left Side Rock, Back Rock.		
1 & 2	Step right to right side. Close left beside right. Step right to right side.	Side Close Side	Right
3 - 4	Rock back on left. Rock forward onto right.	Back. Rock.	On the spot
5-6	Rock to left side on left. Rock onto right in place.	Left. Rock.	
7 - 8	Rock back on left, Rock forward onto right.	Back. Rock.	
Section 3	Chasse Left, Back Rock, Right Side Rock, Back Rock.		
1 & 2	Step left to left side. Close right beside left. Step left to left side.	Side Close Side	Left
3 - 4	Rock back on right. Rock forward onto left.	Back. Rock.	On the spot
5-6	Rock to right side on right. Rock onto left in place.	Left. Rock.	
7 - 8	Rock back on right. Rock forward onto left.	Back, Rock.	
Section 3	Extended Grapevine Right, Right Scissor Cross, Hold.		
1 - 2	Step right to right side. Cross left behind right.	Step Behind	Right
3-4	Step right to right side. Cross left over front of right.	Step Cross	
5 - 6	Step right to right side. Step left beside right.	Side. Together.	
7 - 8	Step right across left. Hold.	Cross. Hold.	
Section 4	Side Step Left, 6 Count Hold, Out, Out, Ball Cross.		
1	Step left to left side.	Left	Left
2 - 7	Hold for six counts.	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	On the spot
& 8	Step right out to right side. Step left out to left side.	Out Out	
& 1	Step back on ball of right. Cross left over right, bending knees slightly.	& Cross	

1 Wall Line Dance:- 128 Count. Intermediate Level.

Choreographed by:- Jo Thompson (USA) May 2002.

Choreographed to:- 'Splish Splash (I Was Taking A Bath)' by Scooter Lee from 'Scooter Lee - More Of The Best' CD.

Trust me I'm a DJ



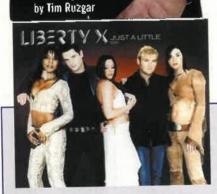
As you all know, we have to write our articles well in advance to meet publication deadlines and to get eac issue out to you in the previous month.

s this is the August issue, by the time you read this all the Jubilee celebrations will be over, Brazil will have won the World Cup (!), and we will have broken the World Line dance Record at Aintree, raising a million pounds Heart the British Foundation! Oh well, at least some of it will be true and the rest of it is hope. The Jubilee celebrations were fantastic and there were many brilliant Line dance parties in celebration all over the country. A united people enjoying themselves...

At the World Cup it was a similar story, with the Far Eastern fans showing the world how to have fun. The Aintree record attempt day last year was the same, and I am sure this year's will have been every bit the united fun party.

You see, we can all be united when we we to. We can all put politics to one side for a occasion, so why can't we all come togethe Line dancing? Would it be really so hard show more tolerance to those who beginners, or to those whose preference music is different from yours? Surely at Line dance event, whether it be an even social, an all day event, or a Line da holiday, there is enough time to cater everyone? If we want our beloved pastim stand the test of time, there will come a when that unity and goodwill that we ( show will have to be the norm rather than exception.

Maybe I am a dreamer, but I believe that fun, enjoyment and friendliness that wa apparent when Line dancing swept the na could once again be the order of the day. I for thought perhaps...



### TIM'S TASTY TIPS

#### **HOT NEW DANCES**

#### Anybody Wanna

A hot new dance from The Lady in Black to a great CeCe Winan's song Anyhody Wanna Pray.

#### Dedicated Drinker

By Kate Sala and Geri Morrison, back to good ole Country with this one from Alan Jackson and George Strait.

#### Legal Alien

Alan Birchall's new advanced phrased dance to Sting's An Englishman In New York.

#### Rainbow 66

A 32-count intermediate dance from Gary & Marie (Queen of My Heart) Lafferty to Van Morrison's brilliant new single, Hey Mr. DJ.

#### Shine On

A nice, smooth dance from Lawrence Brown to a song of the same name from Jamie Shaw.

#### Jezabel

A 48-count two-wall dance from Kim Ray to Ricky Martin's cool track.

#### S.X.E

Rob Fowler's newie to Liberty X's Just A Little. 48 counts, four walls...it's gonna be huge!

#### I Don't Care

From T&V and Karen (Evergreen) Hunn; try it to Julie Reeves Trouble a Woman on Awesome 7.

#### Strait Talkin'

By Lavinia and Mick Shann. A nice two-wall, 32-count improver dance to George strait's Don't Make Me Come Over.

#### **HOT NEW MUSIC**

#### Pearl Snaps

Great new Country album from Deryl (13MWZ) Dodd

#### Amarillo Sky

The new album from McBride and The Ride, featuring a great cover the Who's Squeeze Box.

#### The Color Of Roses

Is the title song from Lorrie Morgan's latest release. This waltz w make a big hit for someone!

#### **HOT NEW ARTISTS**

**Billy Hoffman** - A great new artist from Nashville; check out new album soon.

**Kasey Chambers** - An Australian Country-rock superstar, j breaking big in the States. Her new album *Barricades And Brickwi* will be reviewed in next month's issue.

Judith Godleman presents

# **LINE DANCING WEEKENDS**

Limited Day tickets available 1 week prior to each event

#### **2002 EVENTS**

18-20 OCTOBER

Ed Lawton & Rachel McEnaney
22-24 NOVEMBER

2-24 NOVEMBER Frankie Cull



ONLY

£129

Based on 2 Adults

Sharing

#### **2003 EVENTS**

28-30 MARCH

Rob Fowler & Paul McAdam

9-11 MAY

Maggie Gallagher

10-12 OCTOBER

Ed Lawton, Rachael McEnaney & Paul McAdam

21-23 NOVEMBER

Frankie Cull & Dynamite Dot

featuring

\* Friday evening Welcome Party including 3 course dinner \* Workshops & Tuition on Saturday for all levels

\* Saturday evening Gala Dinner / Dance \* DJ \* Western Stall

Including

\* Full English Breakfast both days \* Leisure Centre with Swimming Pool, Sauna, Spa, Steam Room & Gym \* Nearby attractions: Windsor Castle, River Thames, Eton College \* 2 minutes from J6 M4, 15 minutes from M25, 20 miles from London

First Class 4 Star Hotel

#### COPTHORNE HOTEL

SLOUGH • WINDSOR

400 Cippenham Lane, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 2YE

Tel: 01753 516222 Fax: 01753 516237 with Paul McAdam

NEW FOR 2003 21-23 MARCH A

Beginners/Improvers & Weekend

Telephone Sarah Nicol in Reservations quoting Linedance Weekend
PLEASE BOOK EARLY - LIMITED SPACES AVAILABLE

SOUND

for . . .
AEROBICS
SPINNING
AQUA
CIRCUIT TRAINING
SPORTS CENTRES
UNIVERSITIES
CORPORATE
LINEDANCE

13
YEARS
IN
FITNESS

TELEPHONE 01773 82 84 86

FREE CATALOGUE
PURCHASE ORDERS and ALL
CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

INSTRUCTOR SYSTEMS
PA PACKAGES
ALL-IN-ONE SYSTEMS
AMPLIFICATION
LOUDSPEAKERS
RADIO MICROPHONES
SPARES & ACCESSORIES
REPAIRS & SERVICING



NOW AVAILABLE
The NEW

# INSTRUCTOR SOUND SYSTEMS \*

To find out why more professionals use Sound Dynamics products and services contact us today.



BRIDGE STREET - BELPER DERBYSHIRE — DE56 1AY Fax order line: 01773 82 84 75

Used by more professional Instructors than any other audio company.

WWW.SOUNG-dynamics.co.uk

## HONKYTONK JUKEBOX PHONE 01604 582020

P.O. BOX 5973 NORTHAMPTON NN5 7ZR







#### JENAL

DAVID BALL
PAUL BAILEY
BORDERERS
MICHAEL BOLTON
CLINT BLACK
GARTH BROOKS
KENNY CHESNEY
NAT KING COLE
DERAILERS
DIAMOND JACK
JOHN DEAN

GLORIS ESTERFAN

HEAT IT UP	STEVE H	OLY
AMIGO		15.99
LOVE ME FOREVI	ER	9.99
INSPIRED No	a Mara	14,99
ONLY A WOMAN I	LIKE YOU	15.99
D'LECTRIFIED D	ixie Lullaby	15.99
SCARECROW		15,99
NO SHOES, NO SH	HRT, NO	15.99
LOVE		13.75
HERE COME THE	DERAILERS	15.99
ROUGES GALLER	Y Things	12.99
ALWAYS ON MY N	MIND	17.99
ABRIENDO PUERT	TAS	12.50

#### Visit www.linedance.co.uk for Line Dancing Music

BILLY GILMAN	DARE TO DREAM	15.99
JONI HARMS	AFTER ALL	15.99
STEVE HOLY	BLUE MOON	15.99
ALAN JACKSON	DRIVE	15.99
JODY JENKINS	UNDER A TEXAS MOON	15.99
BILLY JOEL	RIVER OF DREAMS	9,99
JENAI	COOL ME DOWN	15.99
HAL KETCHUM	LUCKY MAN	15.99
TRACY LAWRENCE	TRACY LAWRENCE	15.99
SCOOTER LEE	GREATEST HITS 2	9.99
RAUL MALO	TODAY	15,99
TIM McGRAW	SET THIS CIRCUS DOWN	15.99
HEATHER MYLES	HIGHWAYS & HONKYTONKS	15.99
PAUL OVERSTREET	Seeing My Father in Me	13.75
COLIN RAYE	DIRECT HITS	15.99
LEANN RIMES	I NEED YOU	15.99
LIONAL RITCHIE	Shout it to the World	17.99
GEORGE STRAIT	GEORGE STRAIT	15.99
LEE ANN WOMACK	I HOPE YOU DANCE	15,99
Visit www.western	dance.co.uk for Partner Dai	icing

ALL ABOARD TOO Catch a Hip Cat 15.99

COUNTRY LINE DANCING Vot 2 Flowers on the Wall 7.99 COUNTRY SINGS ELVIS 7.99 FEVER 3 Fly Like a Bird, Mexican Wind, Smokey Places 13.75 FEVER 14 Last Night, Mamma Africa, Baila Baila, 14.50 HEAT IT UP Ritmo De La Vida, T'aint Whacha Do, 14.99 HITS from JUKEBOX Madalaina, Cripple Creek, Por Ti Sere 9.99 HITS from JUKEBOX 2 Bare Essentials, Downtown 13.75 HITS from JUKEBOX 3. Island Time, Union Mare, Abetarumba 13.75 I LOVE LINE DANCING Hooked on Country, Native American 7.99 LINE DANCE FAVORITES Bus Stop, Slip & Slide, Roller Coaster 15.99 MILLENNIUM LINE DANCE PARTY One Step Forward

MOST AWESOME COUNTRY HITS Blanket on the Ground 7.99
MOST AWESOME 7 Angel, The River, Marie Marie, Zydeco Lady 7.99
PARTY NIGHT MIXER Another Cha Cha, Cool Grove Mix 14.99
SIMPLY the BEST 40 Track Double C.D. Spirit of the Hawk 15.99
STEP in LINE ONCE MORE Land of Enchantmant, Pour Me 9.99
TOTALLY 90'S COUNTRY Boogie & Beethoven, Black Coffee 7.99

Opening Hour's 9 am to 4.36 pm Monday to Thursday, 4pm Fridays ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARD's & SWITCH ACCEPTED UK Postage Charges, 1 C.D. £0.80p 2 C.D.s £1.60 3 or more C.D.s £2.40



We're 'Simply the Best' Dance Holiday Venue

Sumberland Hotel

Grand Parade, Eastbourne • 01323 730342

Ask about our Dance Group Day-Trips combined Luncheon with Afternoon Tea Dance

#### Superb Ballroom with very large 45ft x 25ft or more! Sprung Dance Floor

- FREE welcoming sherry reception for your guests on evening of arrival
- Exclusive use of our magnificent ballroom The Cumberland Suite - own music can be
- Premier hotel idyllically located on seafront opposite bandstand and only 2 minutes from town centre.
- 72 en-suite bedrooms
- Luxurious lounges and elegant restaurant serving delicious cuisine
- Friendly professional staff ensuring a very enjoyable stay
- Brochure available contact Claire Corbell

To all Dance Teachers and Organisers thinking of bringing their pupils or groups to us, we offer.

Complimentary 1 or 2 night stay for 2 to sample our goods at your leisure and 2 FREE places - minimum 50 places

#### Residential **Group Booking**

Rates vary according to time of year. From £25 per person per night to include

**Full English Breakfast** & Full Table d'Hote **Candlelit Dinner** 

If your party is small why not join together with another school.

#### Why not come and join us?

Special Rates for groups in January 2003 £25 per person DBB

Special Rates for groups in February 2003 £28 per person DBB

4 Free Places For 50 People Booked

# B-W-D-A



- Want to be part of the longest established non profit making li dance organisation in the UK?
- Want FREE basic instructors insurance?
- Want to save money on teachers PPL?
- Want to receive the best Instructor and Medal Examiner training
- Want to promote your class worldwide via our monthly magaz & web site - FREE?
- Want to advertise your socials & events via our monthly maga and web site - FREE?

#### Best Western Dance Academy

PO Box 1848, Sheffield S6 5YA

Registered in England No 4223694 Registered Office 20 Intake Crescent, Dodworth, 575 3NW

Tel: 01924 2789 E-mail: info@b-w-d-a.c

**Enert** Eort

conjunction

SIERRA COUN DANCE DIS

# LINE DANCE FUN

30th Aug - 1st Sep FORT LODGE HOTEL, FORT CRESENT, CLIFTONVILLE, MARGATE, KENT CT9 1HY

Dance with friends & have fun on the BIGGEST & BEST dance floor in Thanet, maple s for your dancing comfort.

Included are 2 rights Dinner, Bed & Breakfast, with line dance instruction by Susan W for all levels, line dance disco each evening with the Souths No.1 Line Dance D.J.

For further information on this exciting event, and bookings, plea phone Fort Lodge Hotel, on: 01843 220210 GROUP BOOKINGS WELCOMED!

# Cochise Dance **Factory**

Tuesday afternoon teaching and social all levels @ Osram. Shaw. M62, Jnc 21 Tuesday night Mr ED LAWTON @ Clayton arms. Oldham Pootball club. M62, Juc 20

\* July \*

Saturday 20th DANCE NIGHT - DJ Chris Higham Friday 26th DANCE NIGHT - DJ Ed Lawto Saturday 27th COMMONWEALTH GAMES PARTY (Radeliffe Civic)

#### August

Friday 2nd DANCE NIGHT - DJ Mitch & Val Saturday 3rd DANCE NIGHT - DJ Just John (Budget Cowbey)
Friday 9th "JUST A MEMORY NIGHT" -

Beginner/Intermediate & Country Workshop - With DJ Tim Ruzgar Saturday 10th CLOSED

Priday 16th Kate Sala (Workshop) Saturday 17th WESTRIDE BAND - DJ Chris Higham Friday 23rd DANCE NIGHT - DJ Just John

Saturday 24th CLOSED

Saturday 24th CLOSED

Monday 26th BANK HOLIDAY - Rob Fowler Workshop 12am-11pm

Friday 30th DANCE NIGHT - DJ Ed Lawton

Saturday 31st CLOSED

COMING SOON

DANCE FESTIVAL for 1000 Dancers September 7th & 8th

Trade stand inquiries welcome

Full details to follow in next months Linedancer Magazine & LDUK. In aid of Local Charity no. 1015950 Options Disability Group. Turf Lane community centre, Oldham

Keep on dancing. Rod's e-mail: icochisecorral@aol.com

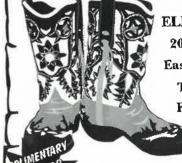
01457 87 3532 & 0161 688 0631 Mobl. 07736 790 312

www.cochisedancefactory.com.uk

Do YOU Want Your Club To Have A Holiday? THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE TO GO

# ELM PARK HOTEL

From a Weekend Break to a 7 Night Holiday, we can tailor-make it to suit you. With a fantastic P.A. System and a 2000 sq ft ballroom (one of the largest in the area), there is only one choice . . . .



ELM PARK HOTEL

20 Cavendish Place Eastbourne BN21 3E

Tel: 01323 411511 Fax: 01323 430227



#### TATTERSHALL COUNTRY PARK



Annual Weekend COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL

including Western Camp



#### Fri 13th, Sat 14th, Sun 15th, Sept 2002

Artists Apperearing
JOHNNY MARKS • DICK EDWARDS • TONY SMITH • SALOON DRIFTERS DAVE BRYAN • CARDY & COKE • MEL HAGUE • PAUL MARTIN & RED ROCK BAND

#### £28 for full weekend or £7 per session £4 Sun evening

Self Casering accomadation available in log cabins & static caravans or bring your own tent, caravan, motor home etc. FREE pitches with weekend tickets Electric hookup points, toilets & showers on site Bars, restaurant, coffee shop & other attractions on the park

#### RING FOR MORE DETAILS: 01526 343193

Tattershall Park, Sleaford Road, Tattershall, Lincs VISIT www.tattershallpark.co.uk

#### Triple C Dance Centre

**Diary Dates** 

8pm - I1 30pm Entrance \$4.00 DJ & Instructor - JUNE ELLISON

Saturday 27th July STEVEN & JULIE TOWERS: ACAPULCO BAR TENERIPE

Saturday 3rd August

DJ & Instructor · CHRIS HODGSON 8pm - 11.30pm Entrance \$4.00

Saturday 10th August

DJ & Instructors - CRAIG BENNET & CERIS HIGHAM 8pm - 11.30pm Entrance £4.00

Saturday 17th August Spm - 11.30pm Entrance &4 00 DJ & Instructors - MALITA & TONY

Saturday 24th August

DJ & Instructor - JUNE ELLISON

8pm - 11.30pm Entrance \$4.00

Saturday 31st August DJ & Instructors - MYRA & SABAH OF BUCKING HORSE 8pm - 11.30pm Entrance \$4.00

#### ~ N E W ~

GOLDEN OLDIE NIGHT WITH DJ & INSTRUCTOR DYNAMITE DOT - Starting 25th July - 7.45 - 10.30pm - £4.00

FOR INFORMATION AND TICKETS CONTACT TRIPLE C

# SKEGNESS SI

LINE-DANCING PROMOTIONS BEST TICKET PRICES

**BEST VENUES** BEST ARTISTES ORGANISED by LINE-DANCERS for LINE-DANCERS: MAURICE WHITE 01754 766093 DANCIN' SPACE

AT THE RICHMOND HOLIDAY CENTRE SKEGNESS

#### LINEDANCE W/END NOV 22/23/24 2002

FRI NOV 22nd 8pm 'til 11pm W/END WARM-UP SOCIAL: WITH M T GROOVE E3

SAT NOV 23rd 1.30 to 5.30pm KATE SALA WORKSHOP & SOCIAL £4

THERE WILL BE A BREAK IN ENTERTAINMENT AT 5.30PM BUT THE VENUE WILL STAY OPEN FOR DRINKS & INEXPENSIVE SNACKS & MEALS

SAT EVNG: 7.30pm 'til 12.00

#### THE BUNCH £5.50

plus Presentation & DEMO by KATE SALA & Featuring: DJ For The W/End: 'JAZZY JOE'

SUN NOV 24th 11am 'til 2pm KATE SALA WORKSHOP & SOCIAL E3

3.00pm 'fil 8.00pm LINE - DANCE SOCIAL & DEMO £3

TICKET PRICES (DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY)

SAT All-Day £9 - SUN All-Day £5 - SAT & SUN £13 - W/End £15 CHEQUES PAYABLE TO 'SKEGNESS SIX' (WITH SAE)

MAURICE WHITE 39 SEA VIEW ROAD SKEGNESS LINCS PE25 1BS

TEL: Tickets: 01754 766093 • On-Site C/Vans: 01754 762097 • Tourism: 01754 764821 TRADE STANDS: TRADE STANDS: TRADE STANDS

#### PEACE TRAIN

Linedance Disco

For all levels & Occassions 1st Class Instruction Available For details and Bookings

07774 983467 01727 869210

## "VAL & PETE'S" "BOOT - SCOOTERS" of BOLTON

SOCIAL LINE DANCES 2002

FRI JULY 26th BOLTON TOWN HALL
SAT JULY 15th ALLINGTON COMMUNITY CENTRE
SAT AUG 10th 10 NWHOLL LEISTRE CENTRE
SAT SEP 3th HORWICH LEISTRE CENTRE
SAT OCT 5th ADLINGTON COMMUNITY CENTRE

TICKETS £3.50 - £4.00 on the door

Please phone for availability: 01204 655695

Also Classes of All Levels Mon, Tues, Wed Evenings

# WESTCOUNTRY LINE

# COUNTRY & LINE DANCE DISCO

FOR THE REST OF ROOTSCOOTIN' MUSIC REQUESTS ENCOURAGED PHONE CHRIS ON 01626 888516

Country Karaoke also available

## Sierra County Disco

# For A Fully Professional Service Rates To Suit

Dates & All Budgets

Richard on 01 895 832351 www.sierra-county.com

Email: steve.riley@linedancermagazine.com



#### CHECK OUT & BUY FROM OUR ON-LINE CATALOGUE www.westernwear.co.uk

e-mail: jfleming@westernwear.co.uk

or visit our shop and see our wide range of:

**BOOTS • DANCE SNEAKERS** HATS • BELTS • CLOTHING

**JEWELLERY** IRON-ON AUSTRIAN CRYSTALS, etc from

JUSTIN • WRANGLER • LOBLAN • RUMPF SHVER DOLLAR • KIPPYS PANHANDLE SLIM • AMERICAN WEST STETSON • BROOKS & DUNN

#### **OPENING TIMES**

Thursday & Friday 10:00am-5:00pm Saturday 9:00am-5:00pm Sunday 10:00am-2:00pm

121 Lynchford Road (A3011) North Camp, Farnborough, Hants. GU14 6ET

TEL: 01252 545521 FAX: 01276 671960



large selection of western boots including \* & Wrangler & Sancho & Loblan

Dance Shoes diamante or plain by A-Freed of London & Roch Valley & Equity & Starlite & Katz

> Stockists of 'The Mountain' original hand dved American T-shirt.

Fine collection of contemporary & traditional opal jewellery from the American South-West.

Large and ever changing range of dance wear which will delight your eye and your pocket.

Stockists of Leanin' Tree art collection of American greetings cards and posters.

Jack Daniel's collectable giftware Hand-painted oriental fans

Call in and see our full range or if you are organising a festival or event we would be pleased to visit you

Tel/Fax: 01902 701444 Mob: 07879 403500 or 07776 405039

Pavilion Garden Village, Shipley nr Wolverhampton on the A454 Wolverhampton / Bridgnorth Road Dreamweaver's mission statement is to provide a quality product with a superior service at a competitive price

Your satisfaction is our satisfaction.



Tel:01525 270211 -

# Country & Western Wear

Open 7 days

Mon - Fri 9am to 6pm Sat 9am to 5pm & Sun 10am to 1pm

Large stock of boots and a good range of ladies and gents clothing, hats and accessories.





Come and see us and have a coffee at: Dollar Farm Leighton Road, Soulbury, Leighton Buzzard.

(10 miles South of Milton Keynes, on the B4032 between Leighton Buzzard & Soulbury)

Tel: 01525 270211

ountry & Western Stor

STOCKISTS OF LINE DANCE CLOTHING BY MANY OF THE POPULAR BRANDS ALSO:

BOOTS, HATS, BELTS, BUCKLES, ORNAME GUNS & GUN RIGS, CD'S ETC

FIND US AT The Old Mill, Boston Road, Holbeach, Line

Tel: 01406 426267 Fax: 01406 425704 ALSO AT:

27/28 Victoria Arcade, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk Tel: 01493 330573

OPENING TIMES
HOLDEACH
Wed - Sat 10.00am - 4.30pm
CLOSED Mon & Tues GREAT YARMOUTH Monday to Saturday 10:00am - 4:00pm CLOSED SUNDAYS





IN ME PHONE TO ORDER THIS EXCITING NEW PRODUCT MADE BY OF NOW NOW

AVAILABLE

Tel/Fax: (01305) 785 Mobile: 07899 927

VAILA

23 Spring Avenue Rodwell Weymouth DI E-mail: ruth@southernswing.fsnet

# For all vour Western clothing, boots & accessories

All popular brands available



**Opening Hours** Tues-Sat: 10 - 5 Sun: 12 - 4

Contact Diane or Teresa

by appointment 201 Rodbourne Road, Swindon

(opposite the Designer Outlet Village) Telephone: (01793) 530777

# PARD'NERS IN LINA

#### Country & Western

Linedance Wear

17 Exchange Street Dundee Tel: 01382 - 731943

Website: www.pardnrs-in-line.fsnet.co.uk

#### atalogue Now Available

Visit our shop and see our exciting range of ladies and gents boots, hats clothing and all accessories (made to measure service available)

Stockists of Sage & Durango boots & shoes

"NOW STOCKISTS OF CHILDREN'S BOOTS"

Call us anytime and we will be delighted to retail at your event

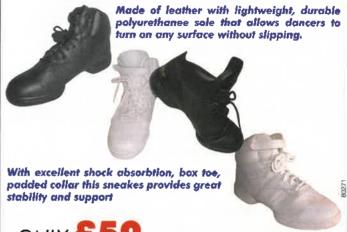
Opening Times Closed: Mon, Tues & Wed

Open: Thurs 10am - 4:30pm • Fri & Sat 10am - 5pm • Sun 12pm - 4pm

# Sandra's S

# THE ULTIMATE IN COMFORT **Line Dansneakers**

Designed with your lessons in mind (by popular request)



per pair pp paid UK Mainland

(Northern Ireland & Overseas Customors please phone for delivery charges)

Mail Order Hotline 01823 698586 SANDRA'S WEST'N WEAR OTHERY SOMERSET TA7 OQL Website: www.sandras-west-n-wear.co.uk

# $\star$ The UK's Number One $\star$

Designer, Importer & Wholesaler of Country & Western and Linedance Wear & Accessories





SANTA FE. OAKTREE, SANCHO & MINNETONKA COWBOY BOOTS

# OUR OWN BOSS

1000's BELTS, BUCKLES, BOLOS COLLAR TIPS etC...

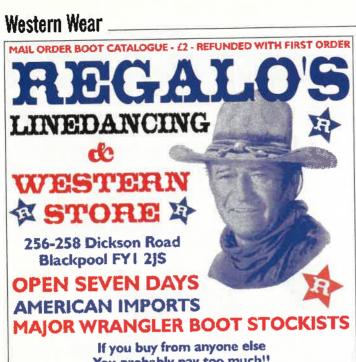
WITH ONLY A SMALL INVESTMENT

RING BRIAN FOR MORE DETAILS...

COWBOY HATS BLANK FIRING GUNS, HOLSTERS, & BLANKS

**BJ's & West Western Wear** 

11-15 Castle Road, Moordown, Bournemouth. Dorset. BH9 1PH. England. TRADE VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY - CATALOGUE AVAILABLE Telephone 01202 525842 Fax 01202 522810 www.bjs-west.co.uk



You probably pay too much!!

Massive stocks of english and american clothing

wide range of line dancing accessories lots of flags



SHOP AND SAVE AT OUR SECURE WEBSITE

efficient mail order service

Fax: 01253 593388 Telephone: 01253 591414

email: Idsales@regalos.co.uk

www.linedancing.co.uk



The Finishing Touch", PO Box 6812, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 7QR

Tel/Fax: 01476 593400 Mobile: 07973 492432 Email: sales@dlamantedesigns.com



I choose Option '1' for ONE year's members Please start my membership to Mail: Linedancer Magazine LINEDANCER MAGAZINE immediately UK \$27 FUR \$38 WORLD \$54 1 choose Option '2' for TWO year's members
UK \$52 EUR \$74 WORLD \$106 If renewing your membership, please tick here [ FREEPOST [NWW2882A] Southport Mr/Mrs/Ms/Other: ☐ 1 enclose my cheque/postal order for å. made payable to Linedancer Magazine Phone: Call our 24 hour Credit First name ☐ Please charge & Card Hotline on **01704 233154** Last name to my card: 🔲 Visa 🔲 MasterCard 🛄 Delta 🛄 Sw Address Fax: Cur out/copy this form and fax it to Card number Town/City Start/Issue No. http://www.linedancermagazine.com Expiry Postcode (Swiich only) Telephone Signature

PR9 9ZY

01704 233242

Web: Order online at

# Stompin' Ground

The largest "where to dance" directory of its kind... anywhere. To ensure you are part of the list, see the coupon at the end of this section. After five months your entry will appear with a 'time out' logo , under your entry, to let you know it is time to renew your entry. This way Stompin' Ground will be continuously updated. If you wish your entry to continue, please return the form quoting the reference number which appears alongside the clock symbol, together with any amendments. Blue box highlights agents

#### ENGLAND

#### Redford

Boots & Boogle Louise Woodcock 01234 270302

#### Bedford, Cranfield, Willington, Stagsden, Kempston, Cotton End

Silver Stetsons Mel Esher 01234 320018

Ref:2816

Bedford, Stewartby, Marston Moretaine Lucky Horseshoe WDC Jan Daniel 01234 346163

#### Biggleswade

Lisa's 01767 318426

#### Biggleswade

Jodie's Country lodie 01767 314106

#### Flitton, Greenfield, Leighton Buzzard

Kick 'IN' Country Sandy Wharton 01234 825224

Ref:3335

#### Shefford

Rosemarie's Rosemarie 01767 600268

#### Stotfold

Howait Start Stompers Margaret 01462 730857

Ref:2293

#### BERKSHIRE

Arborfield, Barkham, Finchampstead, Lower Earley

Just For Kicks Cathy 0118 977 5353

Ref:3642

#### Arborfield, Crowthorne, Bracknell, Wokingham

The Berkshire Bootleggers fo Hall 0118 9263551

Ref:1910

#### Ascot, Winnesh, Wokingham Lucky Star Line Dancers

lean 0118 978 1759

#### Bourne End, Maidenhead, High Wycombe

Rita's Kickers Rita Carver 01628 486362

#### Bracknell, Twyford, Woodley

Muddy River Stompers Diane Moore 01189 404408

Ref:4446

#### Colnbrook, Stoke Poges, Farnham Common, Iver A.J.'s Saloon Stompers.

CWDC Andy

01753 684199

#### Hawthorn Hill Doc Maverick's Linedance

Roadshow Phil 07855 124964

Ref-3014

#### Maidenhead

J L Stompers . lennifer 01628 635305

#### Maidenhead

The Rays Line Dance Club Sandra

01628 636 928 Ref:4117

#### Newbury

Blazin' Boots 01635 847660

Ref:4079

#### Newbury, Thatcham, Wash Common

C.D.'s Corral Caroline 01635 868899

#### Newbury, Theale Rodeo Stompers

Mhorag 01635 841778

#### Pangbourne, Reading, Goring, Caversham

Crazy Legs Gillian Clark 0118 984 2973

#### Reading

Reading Renegades Helen Bang 0118 9671422

Ref:3608

#### Windsor

Dedworth Stage Doreen Moody 01753 851599

#### Winkfield Viscount Country Line Dancing

01628 662275

#### Woodley Buckles & Boots

07990 970482

#### Woodley, Sonning Steps 'N' Stetsons

falie Myers 0118 9618450

#### BRISTOL Bristol

Woody's St Silas Stompers Paul Wood 07971 808568

Dof-1441

#### Bristol

Dancing For Pleasure Christine 0117 9665945

#### **Bristol**

Starline Entertainments C.L.D. Keith Langdon 011797 16939

#### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Aylesbury, Booker, Princes Risborough. Wing

Maple Leaf

Chris 07850 290367

#### Aylesbury, Wendover Heart of Country

Hazel Gillesnie 01296 622918

#### Avlesbury, Weston Turville, Longwick, Thame

Silhouette Line & Partner Dancers

Joanne Carr 01844 354635

#### Billington, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Slapton Whaddon

Bluegrass Line Dancers Kim Ray 01908 607325

Ref:1419

#### Burnham, Beaconsfield Viscount Country Line Dancing

01628 663375

#### Chalfont St Peter Ros's Line Dancing

01753 662169

#### Flackwell Heath Diamonds Line Dance Glub Joan Cruttenden

Ref-7282

#### Great Kinghill Gone Country Western

Ann Commerc 01494 794370

■ Ref: | 746

#### Haddenham Pondorosa's

Sue Young 01844 291971

#### Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, Buckingham,

Aylesbury Kick 'IN' Country Sandy Wharton 01234 825224

#### Wolverton Tramline Stompers

#### David Lean 07771 673003 Wooburn, High

Wycombe, Maidenhead Silver Star LDC 01628 620168

#### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Histon, Impington Rodeo Stompers Linedance Club Cheryl Part 01223 812310

Ref-2915



FAX: 01977 679480

Cribbs Causeway.

Lawrence Weston.

Westbury on Trym

Chris Smith

01179 503839

Filton, Henbury

High Sierra CLD

Tony Flintoff

0:454 620097

Ref:1882

Dance Connections - Bristol

Call for a new brochure

# STARTER

CARDS

CREDIT

MAJOR

Sound Systems ALL

Portable

PACK \*30-40 people

#### IDEAL FOR SMALL CLASSES\*

...Twin varispeed CD player/mixer/amplifier with microphone input in lightweight case. Supplied with a pair of

All connected leads supplied

speakers.

DEAL VEEK

#### ARISPEED SINGLE PLAY CD PLAYER

100W Mixer & Amp with microphone input Housed in lightweight durable carry case. Rounded off with a pair of lightweight 150W

speakers. All connected leads supplied only

#### PRO PACK

www.soundsincorporated.com

...Twin varispeed CD player / mixer 500w amplifier

with microphone input in lightweight case. Supplied with a pair of 250w speakers.

All connected leads supplied

...AND ALL AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

only

125

±120 59 Weeland Road, Knottingley WF11 8BE • Junction 33 M62/A1

from

IO MICS

ASK ABOUT OUR 'BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS' OFFER

Orton, Waterville, Castor, New England Double B Line Dance Club

Bill 01733 268 356

Peterborough
The Country Connection
Brenda & Peter

01733 206930
Peterborough, Eye, Stanground
Kountry Kickers

Annie 61733 349749

Saffron Walden, Clavering, Langley County Line Dance Club

Sue 01799 550269

Soham

A & S Linedancing Andrew & Simon 07899 954783

St Neots

Young Guns Ann Young 01480 391347

Yaxley, Whittlesey, Dogsthorpe Rompin' Rodeo

Alan 01733 705518

#### CHESHIRE

Chester

Harley Dee American Line Dance Club Alex MacDonald 01244 683067

Culcheth

D's Dance Ranch Dorothy Taylor 01942 674637

Ellesmere Port
Dance Till Ya Drop
Pauline Viner
01244 324214

Ref: 1984

Hazel Grove, Macclesfield, Poynton, Wilmslow

Texas Stompers Brenda Carside 01625 874241

Northwich Stollalong With Lynn

01606 784103

Ref:3384

Northwich
Arizonas Line Dancing
Suzanne Price

Suzanne Price 07752 380048 Stockport, Heaton Moor,

Handforth, Cheadle
Hulme
North Western LDC
Susan Young

0161 442 2075

07712 069627

Winsford, Moulton, Middlewich Silver Star Line Dancing

Carol Lightfoot 01606 5\$1930

Ref:2950

CLEVELAND

Billingham

Blues & Greys Brenda Scott 01325 262825

Ref:4513

Binningham, Middlesbrough Achy Breakies

01642 277778

Eston, Middlesbrough, Nunthorpe

Dakota Gold Sandra Huxtable 01642 312426

Hartlepool

First In Line Judith & Hayley 01429 280230

Middlesbrough Dormans Dixie Dancers

Nita Metcalfe 01642 855985

Middlesbrough Linethorpe Line Dancers Sheila Allen 01642 827970

Middlesbrough
One Step Forward
Christing

01642 651773 Redcar

Cheyenne WDC Christine Peirse 01642 479065

Stockton On Tees Buckles 'N' Bows Suzanne 01642 652041

Stockton On Tees Dorothy's Social Stompers Dorothy Bennington 01642 809041

Ref:3838

Stockton-On-Tees The Hitchin' Post Erica Chapman 01642 871454

CORNWALL

Bodmin Red Hot Caroliners

Red Hot Caroline Maureen 07881 707450

Rof-4434

Bodmin, Camelford, St. Breward, Wadebridge H.R. Dance Wranglers Helen 01840 213814

Bude and Area Westward Linedancers Jo Ward 07833 587936

Ref:1862

Bugle, Nr St Austell
Bugle Weavers

01726 851084 Ref-1360

Helston

Silver Spurs Sue Collick 01326 563024

Launceston

Two Left Feet CWDC Bea & Michael 01566 784 939

Ref:2670

Loce, Duloe, Lostwithiel Cornish Coasters

Teresa 01503 2**638**91

Mabe Nr. Falmouth, Helston

Misty Mountain Ann Williams 01209 860 607

Ref: 1624

Mabe, Nr Falmouth, Helston

Misty Mountain Ann Williams 01209 860607

Newquay

Silver Spurs Corena 07974 185138

Nr. Bodmin Kernewek Stompers of Withiel (Nr Bodmin) Wendy Simpson

01208 831446 Quintrell Downs, Newquay

Kernewek Stompers
Margaret Atherton
01726 860387

Sc Columb Minor, Newquay In 2 Line Wendy Simpson

CUMBRIA

Ambleside Thompson Stompers Joan Thompson 01539 725569

Barrow-In-Furness

Drifter's Dance Class'es Bernardine Boyd 01229 812409

Brampton, Carlisle Maureen's Moonshine Line Maureen Bellingham 016977 41010

Carlisle & District S.G Starline Sylvia Graham 01228 538431

Keswick Keswick Krazy Kickers

Claire 017687 73318 Langwathby, Bolton, Skirwith

Boots On Line Dancers Liz or Harry 01768 86635

DERBYSHIRE

Bakewell, Darley Dale, Matlock

Timberline Dancing Timberline Steve 01629 636386

Chesterfield
Winding Wheel Wranglers
Box Office
01246 345322

Chesterfield
Brian's Country Disco
Brian Ptt
01773 873399

Chesterfield

Marauders

Anne Modey

01246 270367

Chesterfield

Annette & Brian

Annette & Brian 01773 873399

Derby West Wagon Line Dancers Dot Sharp 01332 701724

Derby Rolls Royce Flyers Lynne Breakwell

01530 814512 • Ref:2957

Derby, Chester Green, Darley Abbey Kate's Krazy Kickers Kate

07974 | 54 882

Eckington, Sheffield Eckington Stompers Julie Dawes 01246 432594

© Ref:3327

Mackworth, Spondon, Borrowash

Jetsets Line Dance Jane Middleton 0115 9309445

Melbourne Dance Crazy Darlere Kinton 01332 391098

01332 391999 Ref:3391

Spondon, Derby Hotshots Tony Akers 01332 505584

Stanley Greenliners Ann Green 0115 930 6285

Ref:2026

Staveley
Sheffield City Liners

0800 068 4510 • Ref:3570

Glenys

Westhallam
JC's Boots N Hats

John Cheshire 01773 765640

DERBYSHIRE (NORTH)

New Mills
Leaky Boots Saloon
David Beard
01457 832 132
Bef:1929

DERBYSHIRE (SOUTH)

Blackfordby, Swadlincote, Willington Texas Ranchers LDC Tracey Moore 07074 074590

■ Ref-1201

DEVON

Budleigh Salterton Salterton Stompers Rosemary Pratt 01395 442421

Ref:3595

Colyford, Honiton Marina's Linedancing Marina 07985 234149

Dawlish, Torquay Silver Spurs Marilyn Adams 01626 865769

Exeter, Alphington, Wonford Studs & Stars

> Monica 01392 467738 • Ref:1797

Exeter, Okehampton, Tiverton Ten Tors Western Dancers

Ten Tors Western Dancers Deborah Ough 01647 231129

Ilfracombe, Fremington, Siade, Barnstaple PJs Country Disco & The West Country Cowboys Paul 01805 625672

© Ref:1318

Kingsbridge, Bigbury On Sea, Hope Cove, Salcombe Wild West Country Line

Dancers Rocky 01548 560969

Paignton, Newton Abbot, Exeter Lassoes Linedance Pauline Mason 01626 331815

Plymouth, Saltash The 1836 Club Loretta 01752 249800

Sidmouth West Country Kickers Terry 01395 512569

Tavistock, Lamerton South West Frontier Patsy Ann 01506 784394 Tiverton
Cowgirl Twisters LDC
Kim

01884 257593

DEVON (NORTH)
Asheigney, Woolacombe,
Braunton, Swimbridge
S.M.J. Western Dance
Sandra Johns

01271 375797

Barnstaple, Bideford, Westleigh Stetsons & Spurs Patricia

01271 371113

Barnstaple, Bideford,
Westward Ho!, Woolsery
Makin' Waves
Jan Eccleston

01271 375252 Holsworthy In-line

> Joe Green 0]409 241 265

Lynton, Lynmouth
Lyn Line Dance Club
Heidi
0:598 752640

DEVON (SOUTH)

Brixham, Kingskerswell Teignmouth The Linemaster Dennis Samuel

01803 882132

Plymouth
The J-Walkers
Janice Evans

01752 793166 DORSET

Blandford Forum
Western Connection
Stephen Quay
61258 830311

Bournemouth Yellow Stagecoach CWDG Jan Humphreys 0776 198 1992

Bel:2349

Bournemouth Hot Steppers Rosie 01202 530900

Nef:1770

Bournemouth
L J Corral
Les Booker

07719 584710

Bournemouth,

Branksome, Hamwort

Winton
Bucking Broncos
Ron & Hazel

Bournemouth, Meriev Winton, Sturminster Newton, Corfe Silverado

> 01202 399030 • Ref:1237

#### Rournemouth. Southbourne

Happy Hoedowners Sci & LDC

Jill & Keith Marshall 01202 748927

Nef:2849

#### Bridport

South West Stompers Betty Savary 01308 456450

Ref:4506

#### Christchurch, Higheliffe Rebel Riders

Martyn 'n' Chris 01425 673414

Ref:1058

#### Christchurch, Highcliffe, Hordle

Western Express Mike Akerman £1425 613160

#### Dorchester, Charminster, Broadmayne

L & B Line Barry & Lyn 01305 265875

#### Ferndown Ferndown Dance Centre

Ros King 01202 582674

#### Poole, Bournemouth, Wimborne

Stetson Strollers Ray Yeoman 01202 603563

Ref:1337

#### Wallisdown, Bournemouth

Alamo Line Dance Club Pauline Francis 01202 531955

Ref:1238

#### Weymouth **Borderline Scuffers**

01305 773033

#### Weymouth, Portland Fine Line

Rick 01305 860496

#### DURHAM

Darlington Mason Dixie Western Dancers

Kay Kemin 01325 283551

#### Darlington

Blues & Greys Western Dancers

Brenda Scott 01325 262825

Ref:1653

#### Durham

Belmout Bar B Bill Wood 07979 885300

#### Newton Aycliffe J & B Country Classics Bea & Joe 01740 656640

#### Newton Hall, Sherburn Village, Bowburn, Framwellgate Moor,

Rusty Spurs Michael Eglinton 0191 3866921

Ref-3312

#### Pity Me, Pelton Pl's Western Line Dancin

Paul Badrick 07866.313.470

Ref:1735

#### Thornley

M & J's Western Strutters Mary

01429 823813

#### **ESSEX**

#### Basildon, Leigh Crazy Horse Line Dance Club

Tim Maynard 01702 292761

#### Benfleet, Canvey Island Texas Star

Paula or Eric 01268 530180

#### Benfleet, Hadleigh, Leigh, Southend. Basildon, Pitsea

Texas Twisters Viv 07770 848059

#### Brentwood, Harold Wood, Doddinghurst

Dancin' Feet Paul 01277 823635

#### Brentwood, Hutton, Mountnessing **Red Hot Stompers**

Kathy Lister 01277 222095

#### Canvey Island, Grays, Thurrock

Lazy 'C' Western Dancers Ray Denham 91268 683890

#### Chigwell

R & G's Line Dance Club 020 8599 7688

Ref:4455

#### Clacton, Thorpe-le-Soken, Little Clacton

M.D.Dancers Miick

01255 432569

Ref:1973

#### Clacton-On-Sea, Colchester

Caley's Country W.D.C. Mark Caley 01255 431114

#### Colchester, Ardleigh, Lawford

Debbie's Boot Scootin' Dancers Debbie Millar 01206 230806

Ref:2185

#### Gants Hill, Ilford, Elm Park, Hornchurch Relado Kickers

Pat Gladman 020 8551 3043

#### Harlow, Bishops Stortford Sawbridgeworth,

Sheering Sharon's Thorns and Rose Dance Co Sharon Leggate

#### Ingatestone, Billericay, Wickford, Hockley,

01279 726922

Hullbridge Gill Light School of Dance 07931 370544

#### Leigh-on-Sea, Westcliff Tulsa Shuffle Line Dance Club

Mick Rennett 01702 474315

#### Maldon

The Star & Stetson Stompers Camle Rawle 01621 776445

#### Newport, Saffron Walden Kansas City Kickers Valerie Martin

01799 541506 Ref:2177

#### Quendon, Takeley. Saffron Walden

Studs And Stars Davm Bond 01279 870837

#### Romford

Hill's 'n' Toes Hillary Kurt 01708 702468

Rof-1051

#### Saffron Walden, Clavering, Langley Countyline Dance Club

01799 550269

#### Sible, Hedingham, Toppesfield Sible Sundowners

lohn 01787 461973

#### Waltham Abbey The Saddle Bags

Debbir Jordine 01992 769432

#### Witham Ameridance

Alan & Jean 01621 891170

#### GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Avening, Stroud, Nailsworth, Gloucester, Lower Cam

Steve's Sunset Stompers Steve Holmes 01453 791206

#### Brockworth, Cheltenham. Gloucester, Podsmead Sundance Wendy Blake

01452 862432

#### Cainscross, Cashes Green, Leonard Stanley, Painswick, Jolly Stompers

Julie Cole 01453 752480 Ref:1292

#### Dursley

Route 66 Cordon Franc 01453 543223

Ref-2227

#### Gloucester, Tewkesbury, Newent, Bredon, Staunton

5 Star Liners Tulie or to Burn 01531-650063

Rof-2200

#### Kemble, Tetbury Country Kickers

Gordon 01285-720486

#### Yate, Didmarton

Two Left Feet Line Dancers Cill Butlet 01666 380314

#### Yate, Wotton-under-Edge, Thornbury, Coalpit Heath

Stompers 'n' Shufflers Dennis Arney 01454 321729

#### **GREATER** MANCHESTER

Bolton, Farnworth. Swinton

Stars & Stripes LDC Sarat: 0161 7373402

Ref:4445

#### Broughton, Kersal, Salford, Stretford AJ's Dance Ranch Anne Barker

07909 525 540

Eccles, Salford, Monton, Worsley, Urmston, Davyhulme

White River Falls C.W.D.C. Terry & Joan 0161 707 8598

#### Flixton, Davyhulme I & I's

John/Joan 0161 747 5506

Ref:2344

#### Hazel Grove, Offerton. Stockport

Tricia's Tenderfoots Linedancing Tricia Bentles 0161 292 0411

Ref:1728

#### Levenshulme, Gorton, Wythenshawe

**Cotton City Stampers** Craig Bennett 0161 225 8744

#### Manchester Oaklands Academy Of Line

Dance Louise H. Vincent 0161 226 9557

#### Middleton

Wranders Pox Office 0161 643 2479

#### Pendlebury

Pendlebury Texans Margaret Gration 0161 737 2979

#### Swinton, Pendlebury, Farnworth

Buckin' Horses WLDC

0161 737 3402 Ref:3000

#### HAMPSHIRE Aldershot

Stars & Stripes WDC Irene 01252 712058

#### Andover

Eagles Janet 01264 324825

#### Basingstoke Basingstoke Dance Centre

01256 461665

Ref:1921

# linedancer **Agents Wanted** lake more money by selling Linedancer Magazine

We are looking for reliable people to become

#### Linedancer Agents

If you would

inedancer

If you have a few hours to spare each month, you can earn extra money by selling

Linedancer Magazine

at your clubs or classes.

like to become a Linedancer Agent

Please ring Mike of D.M.W Distribution on 0161 281 6441 for full details



Basingstoke Silver Wings Sue 01256 321972

Parnborough Cactus Jack's Dance Ranch Lorna 01252 692540

Havant, Newtown, Emsworth Ricochet Line Dancing Pamela 023 9248 6084

Ref:2191

Hedge End, Totton Banners & Boots Pim Humphrey 023 80 571180

Horndean, Havant **Buffalo WDC** Irene Hawkin: 02392 646572

Minstead, Nr Lyndhurst Minstead Mavericks WDC Liz Winter 023 80 865071

Portsmouth - Northend, Fratton, Stamshaw, Cosham

Hooked On Country Linda & Lin 023 92 787301

Southampton Sally's Stompers 023 80 345039

#### HEREFORDSHIRE

Bromvard Dakota Borderline Roger Carter 01905 452123

Hereford, Leominster, Mordiford

Single Star Country & Western 01432 870383

Ledbury 5 Star Liners fulie or to Burn 01531 650063

Ref:2710

Whitbourne

Teme Valley Shufflers WDC jeif & Thelma 01886 821772

#### HERTFORDSHIRE

Barnet Hitch and Hook lanice Hoy 020 8805 7547

Barnett Texan Dudes Lavinia & Mick 020 8440 7340

**Bishops Stortford** Kansas City Kickers Valerie Martin 01799 541506

Ref:2853

Bishop's Stortford, Harlow, Sawbridgeworth. Sheering

Sharon's Thorns & Roses Dance Co Sharon 01279 726922

Bushey The Thin Blue Liners Pam Pike 07957 607394

Carpenders Park, Nr Watford

Christy's Outlaws Christy & Doug 020 8428 0414

Chiswell Green Nr.St Albans, Hatfield, Welwyn Garden City Blue Velvet Line Dancers Val Hamby 01727 873593

Harpenden Redbourn Roundup To Bollock 01582 792157

Ref:2978

Hatfield, Chiswell Green, Old Welwyn, Brookmans Park

Stampede Heather Moggridge 01707 880786

Hatfield, Stevenage Lisa's Lisa 01767 318426

Hemel Hempstead, Watford Guns 'N' Garters

Nigel & Barbara 01442 212997

North Church Gone Country Western Dancers Ann Summers 01494 794370

Ref:2612

Rickmansworth, Watford GAB George Rutland 01023 778187

Saffron Walden, Clavering, Langley Countyline Dance Club 01799 550269

St Albans, Sandridge, Welwyn Garden City Peace Train Michelle & Tony Risley

07774 983467

Ref:1416

Little Sparrow Dance Ranch Caroline 01438 224421

Ref:37B1

#### ISLE OF WIGHT

Freshwater, Newchurch, Newport, Sandown Wight Lines and Vines Tracy Brown 01983 853221

Ref:3033

Newport Vectis C M C Dave Young 01083 200117

Newport St Mary's Line Dance Club Claire Eve 01983 613045

**KENT** 

Ashford, Kingsnorth, Sellindge Coal Country Maureen Lincoln 01303 813161

Pef: 1264

Belvedere Scuffs 'N' Struts Linedance Club. Karen & Barbara 01634 314881

Refe1756

Birchington On Sea, Monkton Line Rangers

Theo Lovia 01843 833 643

Blackfen, Welling **Boogle Boots** Brenda 07958 275036

Canterbury Smokin<sup>1</sup> Boots Vera Webb 01227 711147

Ref:1202

Chartham, Nr Canterbury Jude's Dude's Indv 07900 334670

Darenth, High Halstow Lonestar LDC Val Plummer

01634 256 279 Dartford

Cowboy Boogie Sue Waterhouse 01322 665582

Deal, Ash Country Kickers Christine/David 01304 375653

Ref:2473

Folkestone, Hythe Check Shirts Iulie 01303 274178

Ref:1179

Gravesend Boots And Bones Western Dance Club Barry Harmer 020 83037209

Hayes

Mississippi Line Dancers lov & Roy 020 8461 2355 Ref:2772

Herne Bay, Faversham, Greenhill Denims & Diamonds Julie Ann

Langley, Maidstone Dreamweaver Joan Garner

01732 882848 Ref:3649

Orpington, Hayes, Beckenham Calgary Stampede Irlie Mott 01689 876940

Sidcup, Swanley Ace of Clubs Carol/Martin 020 8300 6068 Ref:1311

Tonbridge Country Line Dancing

Mary 01892 538322

Tonbridge, Tunbridge Wells Crystal Lines

**Tunbridge Wells** Pink Cadillacs Gillian Pope 01323 639738

01892 680084

Walderslade, Rainham Pony Express Linda Eatwell 01634 811895

West Wickham. Sevenoaks Wild Horses Pippa & John 01689 858844

LANCASHIRE

Accrington, Blackburn Sue Briffa's Dance Ranch Sue 01254 580802

Adlington, Bamber Bridge, Coppuli Broken Spoke Line Dance Clob Pauline 01257 413088 Reft2832

Adlington, Chorley Feet 2 The Beat Linedancers Chris Freeman 01772 314551

Ashton in Makerfield DK's Dancing Boots Di Thompson 07855 021730

Ref:4061

Beesley Green, Roe Green Worsley, Walkden, Pendlebury
Days Out West CMLDC

Kerris Milligan (D&C) 0161 950 1711

Blackburn Happy Feet 01254 814121 Ref:4439

Blackpool Knott-End Step By Step LDC Chris 01253 760804

Blackpool, Bamber Bridge, Preston Liberty Belles Dave Fife

> 01253 352501 Ref: £593

Blackpool, Oldham (Royton), Preston (Longton)

IC's Line Dancing 077764 50866

Ref:1930

Bolton, Walkden, Horwich, Adlington Val & Pete's Boot-Scooters of

Bolton Val Simm 01204 655695

Ref:2389

Brierfield, Burnley

Cactus Club Pam Hartley 01282 601313

Burscough, Rufford, Southport Sugarfoot Hazel Anderson

01704 229901

Bury Brandleholme Bootscooters Sue Kay 0161 797 8321

Colne

Jeff & Jan Stewart J & J Stewart 01282 869785

Euxton, Eccleston, Chorley Gill's Line Dancing

> 01257 411799 Ref:1336

Fleetwood Lancashire Rose Doreen Egan 01253 874923

Fleetwood K & V Line Dance Club Kath Croft 01253 876 022

Kirkbam Marsden's Mayericks Elisabeth Marsden

01005 671067 Levland, Preston Line Dancing With Donna

Brian 07812 057 241 Ref: 1789

Manchester

Cochies Corral Rod Baker 01457 87 3532 Ref:4429

Oldham, Chadderton Options Dance Class Rod Baker 0161 688 0631

Ref:4430

Oldham, Greater Manchester Gringo's Place

Laurie 07880 761953

Oldham, Rochdale, Manchester **Red Hot Stompers** Dance Factory Christina Brown Rod Baker

01457 87 3532 Ref:1567

Preston

PI's Line Dancing Paul I Bennett 01772 748015

Hiphotland D's Dance Ranch Donothy Taylor

01042 674737

LEICESTERSHIRE Aylestone, Enderby. Huncote, Glenfield Leicester Western Dance Brian & Marian

0116 286 7526

Ref:1741 Birstall

> J & R Dance Ranch fean Leeman 0116 2672813

Croft Croft Hillbillies Claudette & Brian 01455 282643

Hinckley Gas Tap Stompers aka Tuscon Terrors Dave Baycroft

01455 440826

Leicester Scraptoft Valley B&J Western Sounds Bryan Wright 0116 2767429

Leicester Lone Eagle WDC Kath & Paul 0116 275 1346

Loughborough, Mountsorrel VC's Line Dancing Val Sim 01509 231693

Mountsorrel, Narborough, Oadby, Wigston

Leicester Western Dance Brian & Marian 0116 2867526

Ref:3191

Sapcote Bootleggers lean Kno:t

0116 2774351 Ref:3835

Stoke Golding, Burbage, Higham-On-The-Hill **GN Western Connection** Glenis Kiteley 01455 212189

Stoney Stanton Burn The Floor Dave Raycroft 01455 440826

Wigston, Blaby, Whetstone, Glen Parva, Broughton Astley 0116 220 4768

LINCOLNSHIRE

Boston Boots and Spurs Boston Glennys

01205 367703 Ref:3913

Grantham

**Busy Boots** Diane

01476 576823

Ref:1787 Lincoln Lincoln Lone Stars David Spencer

01522 790701

Lincoln Witham Valley Stompers Andy 01522 881046

Lincoln, Cranwell Country Classics DC Dave & Sue 01522 682062

Lincoln, Sleaford, North Hykeham, Leasingham Strutting Stuff

Trever Wood 01522 8106:8

Lincoln, Washingborough. Ancaster in Lincoln Texan Line Dance with Sundance Kim 01522 876860

Reepham & Cherry Willingham, Nettleham, Sudbrooke

Cherry Reepers/Sioux Susan Gaisford 01522 750441

Ref: 1236

Skegness **Kool Coasters** Theresa & Byron 07759 362590

LINCOLNSHIRE (NORTH)

Ashby, Brigg, Scunthorpe, Grimshy, Cleethorpes Jamar WDC Margaret Vessey 01652 654625

LONDON

Catford, Bellingham Southern Pearls Pearl 0208 695 1288

Finchley, Totteridge Texan Dudes Lavínia & Mick 020 8440 7340

Holloway, London N7 Family Connections Mark Cook 0207 263 7953

Ref:2085

Mill Hill NW7 Dancin' Line Laurel Ingram 020 8058 4123 Ref: 022

Newham, East Ham, Forest Gate PR's Wild Horse Linedance

Club Pation Barbara

0208 471 4374 Ref:4131

Oakwood, Enfield, London N14 Hitch And Hook lanice Hoy 020 8805 7547

South Norwood JD's London 01322 660850

Stratford E15 LJ's American Line Dance Club Lies & los

0208 524 5309 Wimbledon, Merton Hot Shots lanice

020 8949 3612 LONDON (SOUTH EAST)

Bermondsey, Rotherhithe Toe Tappers & Stompers Club Angle Tolley 0207 237 7935

Ref-1087

Brockley, East Dulwich, South London Boots 'n' Blisters Emma & Robbie 020 7732 7008

Eltham SE9 Stepping Out Maria 078 118 23467

Eltham, Mottingham SE9 Wichita Line Dancing Nita 020 8289 9009

Greenwich, Charlton Greenwich In Line On Line Debbie 0208 858 2814

Leytonstone E11 Kelado Kickers Pat Gladman 020 8551 3043

MANCHESTER

Moston Moston Roden Stompers B Kielty 0161 205 9587

MERSEYSIDE

Aintree Lydiate Hustlers Di Ferrington 0151 531 9259

Bebington, Birkenhead, Moreton, Upton Ali-Cats Alison & Ian Kohler 0151 652 3328

Bebington, Bromborough, Thingwall, Upton, Woodchurch Oakland Mavericks Nick 015) 677 9611

Bootle, Fazakerley, Walton Boots 'n' Shooters Western Dancers Owen & Val Williams 0151 286 3610

Crosby, Maghull, Materia Cactus lim's Linedance Cactus fire 07811 755860

Formby Wild Bills WDC Chris Hodgson 01704 879516

Huyton, Wavertree Western Gold Stars Karen & Havdn 0151 264 9914

Ref:1224

Ince Blundell, Formby, Bootle, Thatto Heath Texas Rose Line Dance Pam Lea 0151 929 3742

Ref:2113

Lydiate, Scarisbrick Arrowheads CLDC Jean Bridgeman 01704 874944 Ref:1331

Fazakerley, Walton, Southport, Banks Graham & Margaret Mackey Graham & Margaret 01704 535992

Southport Shy Boots & Stompers Lin & Jacqueline 01704 546427

Southport Shy Boots and Stompers Betty & Steve 01704 501235

Southport Sugarfoot Hazel Anderson 01704 229901

St Helens, Wigan Best Of Friends Harold Grimshaw 01042 519323

Ref:1648

Wallasey Bronze Country Linedancers Bill Sutton 0151 630 3909

Warrington Best Western Line Dancers Roy & Ann 01925 267942 Ref:2:90

West Kirby, Bidston, Upton, Moreton Rhythm in Line

Jackie 0151 678 3275

Ref:2542

#### MIDDLESEX

Eastcote

1st Steps For Beginners Stephanie 07958 643307

Ref:4401

Edgware, Northwood, Stanmore

Dancin' tine Laurel 020 8958 4123

Ref:4519

Enfield
The Saddle Bags

Angie Kiddle 01992 768302

Hampton T-Bone Shufflers

Andrew Cook 020 8941 1013

Hampton, Isleworth Hooked-On-Country

Rowland/Carole 020 8572 5965

Ref:1544

Harefield (South)
'B' Line

Barbara Devlin 01525 757518

Hayes, Harlington, Southall, Yeading

Dancing Cowboys Edie & Roy 020 8848 0142

#### NORFOLK

Attleborough, Hethersett, Norwich, Wymondham

The Red Hot Line Dance Co Debbie Hogg 01953 451297

Cromer, Mundesley, North Walsham

Sara's Silver Spurs Sara 01263 720534

Great Yarmouth
Rowena's Dance Ranch
Rowena

01502 568472 Gt Yarmouth, Caister

Gt Yarmouth, Cais Crazy Legs Paul 01493 669155

Horsford, Horstead, Taverham, Horsham St Paiths

Paiths
Stetson Stars American Line
Dancing

Ann Godirey 01603 898 867

Ref:1372

Kings Lynn, Wisbech, Hunstanton, Fakenham, Swaffam,

Patn 'N' Dave's Line Dancing Dave

#### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Corby, Kettering Rockingham Riders Stu Mitchell

> 31536 726694 • Ref 3863

Kettering

Lakeside Liners Stu Mitchell 01536 726694

Ref:4177

Nether Heyford, Northampton, Wellingborough

Hot Dogs 'N' Cool Cats Jenny Cross 07813 435222

Wellingborough

Renegades Outlaws & Sheriffs

Ros Porter 01933 652197

#### NORTHUMBERLAND

Berwick-on-Tweed Kentucky Kickers Barbara McEhaney 07720 002 949

Ref:4020

Dudley

Silver Dollars Irena 0191 250 0123

Haltwhistle Maureen's Moonshine Line Maureen Bellingham

Maureen Beilingnam 016977 41010

Hexham, Heddon Boots 'n' Boogle Christine Ridley 07788 713 638

■ Ref::157

Wooler

Stable Strutters Jill Tait 01668 281344

Ref:3506

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Mansfield, Nottingham Dusty Boots WD Lauren 01623 650817

Mansfield, Skegby Circle 'M'

Circle 'M' June - 01623 793444

Mapperley, Plumtree, West Bridgford Pat's Kickers & Stompers Pat

Par 0115 914 0673

Newark Sioux's JJ Stompers

Stoux's JJ Stomp Sue Hill 01636 676518 Nottingham City Centre, Toton

Rebel Rousers Lynn Brown 0115 9732477

Ollerton, Edwinstow, Worksop

Pet Shop Girls P.A.L.S June Yates 01623 835551

Ravenshead

Mary's JJ Stompers Mary Rhind 01623 797199

Sawley, Attenborough, Stapleford, Wollaton, Beeston

**Sue's Stetson Stompers** Sue Toon 0115 9720651

Ref:[01]

Skegby, Sutton-in-Ashfield

**G-Force LDC**Gaye Teather 01623 403903

Southwell

Bramley Bootscooters Chris

Onts 01636 813645

#### OXFORDSHIRE

Abingdon, Didcot, Grove, Oakley Stars & Stripes

Saily Hirst 01235 524287

Banbury
Banbury Boot Scooters
Colin Clarke

01295 258916 Banbury

Di'mond Spurs
Di Sykes
01668 730211

Def-3480

Bicester, Middle Barton Shuffle Rock Stompers Paula Pyrn 01869 600785

Chinnor, Henley On Thames

Maple Leaf Chris

07850 290367 Cowley, Witney, Freeland, Long

Hanborough
Scoot in Boogie Line Dance
Sue Johnstone
01993 882253

Thame
Sithouette Line & Partner
Dancers
Michael Cart

01844 354635 Wallingford Calamity Kickers Andrea Turner

01491 825910 Ref:4487 SHROPSHIRE

Albrighton, Muxton R & B Western Dance Club Ronnie Hughes 01952 200324

Craven Arms
Southern Cross LDC
Dave
31588 672141

Ludlow Single Star Country & Western Dev 01432 870383

Market Drayton, Whitchurch Double 'S'

01630 672057 • Ref:2139

Shrewsbury
Leslie Jones Western Dance
Leslie of Anne Jones
0:743,355530

Telford

The Silver Star W.D.C Josephine Hickman 01952 410 855

Ref:4063

Telford, Wrockwardine Wood, Donninton

Fee] The Beat Alan & Barb Heighway 01952 414284

Ref:1424

SOMERSET

Bath

Fast & Slow Trotters Shella Salter 01225 424925

Bath

Earn Linedancers Anonymous Carl Gorse 01761 433626

Bath

C C Stompers Maureen 01225 316280

Bishops Lydeard, Taunton Crazy Legs Keth & Eddie 01823 251377

Ref:2022

Bridgewater, Highbridge, Pawlett, Puriton, Westonzoyland Stetson Stompers Marcaret Brown

01278 685125

Bridgwater, Nether Stowey, Cannington Quantock Hillbillies LDC Brenda McLeod 01278 74:273

Chard, Buckland St Mary, Donyatt Country Spirit Vai: 01460 65007

Clevedon Basy Strollers Val 01275 875235

Ref:3922

Clevedon, Pill, Draycott, Dundry, Portishead DB's Dance Club

Brian 01934 835118

Ref.3726

Drimpton, South Petherton, Tintinbull, Crewkerne

**Route 66** Sue Marks 01460 65728

Ref:1998

Farrington, Gurney, Frome, Shepton Mallet Wild Horse Saloon Fran Wolff

Glastonbury, Meare, Walton

01749 343294

Rusty's Renegades Linda 01458 831398

Highbridge, Burnham-on-Sea

Line Dancing With Hannah Hannah Huist 01278 789287

Martock, South
Petherton, Yeovil
Toe The Line
Alayne Moore

01458 24:535 Nailsea

Crazy Gang Entertainment Chris Adams 07776254106

Taunton
Parade Dance Centre
Denise

01823 321142

Ref:4200
Weston Super Mare,
Worle, Locking,
Highbridge

Somerset Stompers Margaret Hazelton 01278 783224

Yatton

S.M. Stompers
Sandra & Maggie
01934 835268

Yeovil
High Spirits (Wheelchair
Line Dancers)
Kath Miles

01458 447119 • Ref:4270

STAFFORDSHIRE

Amington, Two Gates, Tamworth, Wilnecote Lucky Stars

Brewood Triple M Maggie 01902 398836

07977 060812

Ref:4422

Burntwood, Cannock, Norton Canes Dixie's Line Dancers

Dixie's Line Dancers Don or Mary 01543 686264 Burton-On-Trent

BigDaye's Dance A-Holics

Clayton, Chesterton Oat Kake Corral Sarah & Bernard 01782 631642

Dave Baycrof:

01455 440826

Clayton, Newcastle Under Lyme, Tittensor Double 'S'

Ref:2140

01630 672057

Lichfield Circle 'S' Western Dancers Sandra Walsh 01543 304005

Ref:1388

Lichfield, Hammerwich
Loose Boots

0121 352 1089 • Ref:4518

Newcastle-under-Lyme Holy Smokes Calemity Jane 07932 761071

Stoke On Trent

Silver Bullets Adrian Lappin

01782 657703

Stoke On Trent, Lightwood, Abbey-Hulton Hazel's Silver Spurs Hazel Pace

01538 300886

Tamworth
Nashvilleans Nags
Kathy Edge

01827 705636

Ref:2834

Bury St Edmunds, Wickhambrook, Barrow, Newmarket

Double R Ranch

Richard Richards

01449 703220

Corton Beach Holiday

Park

Crazy Less

01493 569155
Felixstowe
Cajun Moon

Paul

Genevieve 01394 214348 Ipswich Preestyle Linedancers

Jan Steward 01473 271481 Lowestoft

Telecom Line Tappers Bonnie 01502 584555

Great Barr, Sutton

#### Lowestoft, Carlton Colville

Fast Coast Uners Norma 01502 562053

#### Lowestoft, Carlton Colville, Corton Rowena's Dance Ranch Rowena 01502 568472

#### Martlesham Heath, Inswich

Martlesham Sliders lear 01473 622848

Ref:3296

#### Orford, Grundisburgh, Otley, Woodbridge Suffolk Countryside Linedancets

Ramy & Christine 01394 411168

Ref:1640

#### Tuddenham St Mary. Bury St Edmunds Six 24 LDC Margaret

01638 714786

#### Waldingfield, Long Melford, Gt Gornard J T Steppers [ean

01787 377343

#### SURREY

#### Addlestone, Chertsey Stampede Linedancers Ralph & Amanda 01932 873061

#### Addlestone, Mytchett. Woking

Eve'N Lines Eve Williams 01252 657560

Ref:2260

#### Ashtead, Surbiton, Thames Ditton Kickin' Dust LDC Магіе

020 8397 0540

#### Banstead Laughter Lines & Trailblazers Sharon 01737 357978

#### Banstead, Wallington, Mitcham

**Bootleggers Linedancing** Mary Byrne 01372 749885

Ref; 1243

#### Camberley Viscount Country Line Dancing

01628 662275

Greenford, Baling, Sudbury, Oxshott, Cobham, Esher Karosel Country Kim Swan 01372 844141

#### Cuildford

Life's A Dance Rnn 01483 505409

#### Guildford, Farnham Cherokee WDC

Sue 01252 725210 Ref: 2295

#### New Addington ID's London

[ennie 01322 660850

#### Nutfield

**Boot Stompers** Sue 01883 623422

#### Old Woking Hang Loose CWDC

Valerie & Gordon 01483 233475

#### Purley, Croydon Alamo Linedance Club lohn

020 8657 4400

#### Sanderstead

Mississippi Line Dancers lov & Roy 020 8461 2355

Ref:1912

#### Surbiton, Tolworth

The Hillhillies Anike & Michael 020 8399 4558

#### Sutton

T-Bone Shufflers Andrew Cook 020 8941 1018

#### Warlingham

Maineliners Mo

0208 651 2896

Ref:2110

#### Woking, Send, Westfield, Guildford

Country Airways Bob Trett 01483 824360

Ref:4530

#### SUSSEX

#### Crawley, Horley, Cuckfield

Linedance Krazy

01293 455678

#### Hastings

The Ranch Pat Webb 01424 445678

Ref.3236

#### SUSSEX (EAST)

Battle, Bexhill, Hastings, Little Common, Ore, St Leonards

> Tush 'N' Tequila John Sinclair 01424 213919

Ref: 1420

#### Beybill-on-Sea Eastbourne

Deco Dancers She or Josh 01323 485060

Ref:1650

#### Brighton Brighton Bootleggers

David Darbyshire 01273 465307

Ref-1d30

#### Brighton, Lewes, Peacehaven

Southern Stomp Joy Ashton 01273 587714

Do51673

#### East Dean, Friston, Eastbourne, Seaford East Dean Trail Blazers Debbie Picknell

01323 423 019 Eastbourne Linedancing With Lynda

#### 01323 727961 Hailsham

Lynda

R J Liners Rosemary Selmes 01323 84480:

Ref:1869

#### Patcham, Brighton

City Stompers Michelle Denney 01273 559021

#### Ringmer, Hailsham Skyliners

Sue Hamper 01323 844466

#### Uckfield

SM Dance Club Sue Makeneace 01825 733303

#### SUSSEX (WEST)

#### East Wittering, Birdham Country Folk M. Carley

01243 820890 Green Lawns, Selsev Viking CWDC

C. Norton 01243 608427

Rof-2494

#### Haywards Heath Footloose

Cabrielle 07759 548404

# **Pagham**

Maggie's Movers Maggie Lydon 01243 821516

#### Worthing, Lancing Hook Line & Sync'ers

Steve Willeter 07976 258 957

#### TYNE & WEAR

#### Gateshead, Newburn, Washington Cheyenne LDC

0191 492 0652 Ref:1193

#### Prudoe, Dunston. Stakeford, Whitley Bay Mr Spike

07753757708

#### WARWICKSHIRE

#### Alderminster, Stratford Upon Aveon

Di'mond Spurs Di Sykes 01608 730211

Ref:3490

#### Nuneaton **GN Western Connection**

Glenis Kiteley 01455 212189

#### Nuneaton, Bulkington, Ansley, Hartshill

Sam's Line Dancers Samantha Haywood 024 7674 8755

#### Studley

Neon Moon Entertainments Amanda Dawson 07879 88:414

#### WEST MIDLANDS

Bilston, Brewood Triple M Line Dance Co Maggle

01902 398 836 Ref:1288

#### Birmingham, Kingshurst Burn The Floor LDC

Maurice 0121 477 0780

#### Brownhills, Bloxwich, Aldridge, Gt Wyrley Walkin' The Line Dance Company

Alan 01543 453017

#### Coseley, Darlaston, Dudley, Moxley, Pelsall, Bentley

Black Country Stempers Ron & Jo Rhodes 01922 639585

Ref:2126

#### Coventry, Balsall Common, Coleshill, Marston Green

**Hot Tamales** Pat

01675 462 457 Darlaston, Claverley

The Royal Astor C&W Club Buffalo Bill 01902 607845

#### Darlaston, Moxley, Bilston, Wednesbury, Tipton, Walsall

Dead Eye Dawn's (IDTA) Dawn Parker 0121 526 6204

#### Dudley, Pensnett. L.Gornal Louisiana's ĺin

07901 656043

Coldfield, Wednesbury, Walsall Martin's Rhythmic Cowboys Martin Blandford

#### 0121 382 1905 Hall Green, Shirley

The Stetsons Jean Jenkins 0121 624 8471

#### Hodge Hill, Pype Hayes Phoenix

Denny 0(21 377 7721

#### Hodge Hill, Smiths Wood (Birmingham) Dixles Line Dancers

Mary or Don 01543 686264

#### Kingstanding, Perry Common, Erdington Western Warriors WDC Susan Davies

#### Quinton, Birmingham Star Stompers

1. Morris 0121 421 3468

0121 605 6987

#### Sedgley

Sedgley Strutters Pat Woodhouse

01902 664716

#### Are you tired of buying a WHOLE album just for one dance track?

Now you can print the dance scripts, buy the songs and **Download** them straight to your computer

is the great new online music store

Songs by major artists Scooter Lee, The Dean Brothers, The Ryes and many others. Also discover new artists on their way up in the country music and line dancing world:

It's easy... it's affordable... it's your choice... it's Linedancer Music

visit

www.linedancermagazine.com/ldmusic

Selly Oak, Witton, Birmingham Dynamite Dance Ranch

Ben or Tony Martin 01527 525365

#### Sutton Coldfield

lust Danciti' Kit & Sharon 07855 195684

#### Sutton Coldfield, Four Oaks

Starliners John Lastion 0121 355 2360

Tividale, Oldbury Silver Shuffles American Linedancing Amanda Toone 01384 850796

Walsall, Birmingham The Silver Star W.D.C

Kari Cregeen 0121 357 5997

Ref:4062

Wednesfield Walk This Way

Maureen & Michelle 01902 789579

Ref:4055

Wolverhampton Busy Boots Line Dance Club

lean 01902 340621 / 683518

Wolverhampton SideKickers

Ronnie 01952 200324

Wolverhampton

Challengers Line Dancing Travey & Dave 07712 387655

Ref:4488

Wolverhampton, Willenhall, Shareshill

Stray Cat Jan Brookfield 01902 672 793

#### WILTSHIRE

Cricklade Country Kickers Doreen. 01285 770486

Marlhorough, Ramsbury Just For Fun Line Dancers Tessa Hicks 01672 520336

Ref:1643

Melksham, Westwood Good X Skuse To Dance LDC

Sandra Skuse 01225 706183

Ref:2145

Salisbury

Extend Over 60's Afternoon Line Dancers

Anne Knowles 01722 333887

Swindon

Toothill Texans WDC Min Bradley 01793 631411

Swindon, Highworth Doc Martin's Dancers Martin P Lee 0793 1610806

#### WORCESTERSHIRE

Bishops Frome

5 Star Liners Inlie or to Burn 01531 650063

₽ef-1907

#### Martley

Teme Valley Shufflers WDC Jeff & Thelma 01886 821772

Pershore Dakota Borderline Roger Carter

01905 452123

Redditch, Headless Cross, Batchley

Bootleggers Linedancers Richard/Lorraine 01527 521391

#### YORKSHIRE (EAST)

Beverley, Hull Rebel Rousers Elaine or John

01482 470530 Ref:1990

Bridlington

Coastliners Cecilia 01262 604782

Hulk

Western Spice Tricia Smith

01482 783515 Ref:4424

#### Hall

DC Outwest Carolyn & Dee Newsham 01482 343734

Ref:1392

#### Hull

D.J.'s Stompers Dave Waters 01482 793648

#### YORKSHIRE (NORTH)

Carleton, Nr Skipton, Sutton Nr Keighley 'Owzit Start? Line Dance Club

Christine Shiplet 01282 713833

Catterick Garrison, Hackforth, Richmond Double AA American LD Alan & Angle Clements

Harrogate Countryline Manhattan

01748 833844

Club Gail Anderson 01423 872604

Ref:3712

Harrogate Manhattan Skyliners &

**Pioneers** Gita Renik 01423 547745 Leyburn (Wensleydale) Outback WD & cmc

Irene 01969 623551

Pickering, Malton Wild West

Danny 01653 693194

Ripon Ripon Bowling Club Pill 07979 885300

Ripon, Thirsk The Tommohawks

> Sheila & Derek 01609 774099 Ref-2666

Scarborough The Wright Line Diane Lowery 01723 587246

Sheffield, York Lorraine's Bootleggers Lorraine

01904 693669

Stillington The Young Ones Robert Young 01904 765626

York 'Kick It' With Jane

lane Wilson 01904 706108

#### YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

Aston, Sheffield Aston Liners Sue Chapman, BWDA 0114 287 5738

Ref:1272

**Bolton on Dearne Rlackfoot Sioux Western** Dancers

Teejay or Tony 01709 760 268

Ref:4122

Crookes, Hillsborough, Sheffield Hat Country Liners

Lynda 0114 2337 538

Doncaster The Rancheros

Tracy & Anita 01302 880794

Doncaster, Bessecarr, Armthorpe, Bentley, Wheatley Hills, Skytrax Country

01302 729213

Doncaster, Scawthorpe, Burghwallis, Woodlands

Caroliners Carole J 01302 780736

North Anston Boots 'n Buckles Alison Carrington 07979 222406

Sheffield Dancing Feet @ Sheffield Companions Club

Dorne 07764 939137 Sheffield

**Sheffield City Liners** Glenys

0800 068 4510

Ref:2672

Sheffield, Rotherham, Braithwell (Nr. Maltby) Goin' Stompin'

Margaret Ford 0114 247 1880

Stradbroke, Sheffield Straddy Stompers Dorne

07764 939137

YORKSHIRE (WEST) Baildon, Guiseley, Eccleshill, Bradford Rodeo Girl

Dee lenson 01274 427042

Baildon, Nab Wood [eanscene

> Wendy 01274 616043

Ref:1535

Baildon, Shipley Creek Alley Western Dancers Marilm 01274 598552

Bradford, Brighouse Indian Outlaws

Graham/Kathy 01274 637457

Bradford, Cottingley, Keighley, Harecroft Aire Valley Stompers Wendy

01535 272657 Bradford, Halifax

Spurs CWDC Monica Broadbeat 01274 594030

01274 413405

Bradford, Idle, Eccleshill P & J Idle Stompers Phil Turpin

Bradford, Leeds, Pudsey Mayerick Western Dance Audrey

Bradford, Thornton, Wilsden

01274 403729

LineViners 01535 272006

Dewsbury, Huddersfield AppleJacks

Pauline Bell 01924 478203

Holmfirth Wranglers Chrls Gondvear 01484 667629

01484 606062

Horbury, Nr Wakefield Ghostriders Eve Part

Huddersfield (Highburton, Lepton, Scholes)

Strut & Smile Ratio 01484 602499

Huddersfield, Flockton, Wakefield

Boots 'n' Scoots Linda & Vince 01484 306775

Ref:1190

Keighley Silver Star Stompers Cath Dearden 01535 667018

Keighley Starlight Stompers Par Marshall

01535 600645 Kippax, Leeds Village Stompers

Patrick 01924 366 864 Lightcliffe, Halifax Outlaws & Inlaws

Wendy 01422 206351 Menston, likley

High Royds Sports & Social

Club Eddie & Kath

01943 874087 Ref:2170

Roberttown Silver Dollar Chris Navior

01924 260472 Shipley Best Of Friends LDC Geoff & Celia

Silsden

01535 609190

Silver Star Stompers Cath Dearden 01535 667018

Wakefield - Walton, Stanley, Sandal Wakefield City Slickers Teanette Herries

01924 256624

#### Ref: 1819 NORTHERN IRLELAND

Bangor, Donaghauee Silver Sputs Gillian Quitte 02891 459 078

Ref:2008

CO TYRONE

Beragh, Omagh Beragh, Fintona, Omagh Shirley Hawkes

028807 758369

Ref.2543 SCOTLAND

ABERDEENSHIRE

Aberdeen Country Strollers Sheila Halligan 01224 702421

Aberdeen

Footloose Line Dancers Elaine Low 01224 714286

Aberdeen

01651 842761

Get In Line With Elma Elam Robertson

**ANGUS** 

Brechin

**Brechin Toe Tappers** Paul & Julia 01356 626220

ARGYLL

Dunoon - Kilmun Cowal Country William Rankin

01369 840413 AYRSHIRE

AVT Carr-O'-Liners Liz Carr 01292 287870

BORDERS

Galashiels, Lindean Silver Stars Western Dancers

Diana Dawson 01896 756244

CAITHNESS

Thurso Kaithness Kickers Wilma Wade

01847 896465

**CLACKMANNANSHIRE** 

SollA Stars & Stripes

Lynne Lawne 01383 881945

Ref:4426 **DUMFRIES &** 

**GALLOWAY** 

**Dumfries** Cactus Kickers Marcia Wallace

01387 720401

Ref:1381

Gretna Maureen's Moonshine Line Maureen Ballingham

316977 41010

FIFE Edinburgh, Portobello, Drumbrae

1st Step Stompers

David and Sue

01383 733885 Glenrothes, Cupar, Markinch, Frenchie Joyce's Line Dancing

01334 652418 Glenrothes, Kirkcaldy, Lochgelly

Iowce Anderson

Ranch Dance Fife Lorraine Brown 01592 652869 Ref:1731

Leuchars, Cupar, Crail Golden Wings Marion

01334 477638

Leven

Aiax Western Dancers Anna Melrose 01333 300549

#### HIGHLAND

Ardersier, Alness, Dornoch, Inverness, Munlochy

Inverness Country Western Dance Co Bill Mathiesot

01463 236239

Ref: 1742

#### LANARKSHIRE

Bells Hill

**Cowal Country** William Rankin 01369 840413

#### LANARKSHIRE (SOUTH)

Kings Park, Glasgow, Rutherglen

Elbee Stompers Leslev 0141 647 7510

Ref:1235

#### MIDLOTHIAN

Edinburgh

Buffalo Mountain Western Dancers

Pin Hodge 01383 732609

D Ref:3178

#### PERTHSHIRE

Blairgowtie Boots of Fun

01250 874120

Ref:1257

Fearnan by Aberfeldy Fearman Footstompers

Nick 01887 830472

#### Perth

Buffalo Mountain Western Dancers Pip Hodge

01383 732609 Ref:1652

#### RENFREWSHIRE

Barrhead, Elderslie.

Linwood

Texas Bootscooters Flora or John

01505 862607

#### ROSS-SHIRE

Dingwall

Linda's Liners Linda Reid 01349 865284

Ref:3735

#### STIRLINGSHIRE

Stirling

Stars & Strines David & Lynne Lawrie 01383 8810454

Ref:1848

#### Stirling, Grangemouth

Baton Rouge Paula Graves 01236 781662

Ref:2025

#### WALES ANGLESEY

#### Gaerwen

T & C Line & Partner Dance Class

Carvs Davies 01248 421 300

#### Llangefni, Rhosneigr Dancing Country Feet

Monica Williams 01248 223881

Ref:1870

#### Various

All-Kat Western Dancers Alistair

01248 715057

#### CARMARTHENSHIRE

Newcastle Emivn. Drefach Felindre

Hel-4-Leather Helen Daly 01239 710230

#### CEREDIGION

Aberystwyth

Aberystwyth Bootscootin Line Dancers

Sandra & Derrick 01970 623750

#### Llanarth

**Teify Valley Stompers** Jim Jukes 01239 711226

Ref:1565

#### CLWYD

Wrexham

Eazy Stompers Geoff Langford 01978 823983

#### DENBIGHSHIRE

Prestatyn, Dyserth, Towyn, Kinmel Bay

Silver Eagles Dorothy Evans 01745 888833

Ref:1168

#### FLINTSHIRE

Buckley

Wild Horse Saloon LDC Myra Hughes 01244 543130

Connah's Quay.

Hawarden Blytons W.D.C Enid Middleton

#### 01244 819140

GLAMORGAN (MID) Bargoed, Fleur de Lys

**Charlestown Stompers** Barbara Greening

01443 820500 Ref:1369

#### Bryntirion, Bridgend Al's Country O C L P Club

01656 861085

Bef:1418

#### Llanharan R.E.C.

1 & C Stompers lean Vowles 01656 864528

Ref-3121

#### GLAMORGAN

SOUTH Cardiff

D & H WDC Tushpushers Denise Hall 02920 212564

Ref-4522

# GLAMORGAN (VALE OF)

Rarry

Cajun Cowbovs Kerrin Rosser 01446 407694

#### CLAMORGAN (WEST)

Swansea, Mumbles, West Cross

Coast Liners Val Whittington 01702 234734

Def-1434

#### **GWENT**

Newport, Caldicot, Cwmbran. Caerleon

Rebel Stompers Gloria Dent 01633 214198

Ref: 1289

#### **CWYNEDD**

Caernarfon, Pwilheli, Rhiwlas, Llanfairfechan Pasadena Western Dance

Eric Innes 01286 831103

#### MID GLAMORGAN

Abercynfig, Bridgend, OCLP Bryntirion, Brackla Tanglefoot Dance Catherine

#### 01656 667414

PEMBROKESHIRE Llanddewi, Velfrey, Narberth

Teify Valley Stompers Jim Jukes

01239 711226 ■ Ref-2602

POWYS Machynlleth

Dyfi Bootscooters Veronica Holt

01654 703536 DAF-JOJO

Newtown, Kerry Step In Line

#### Gloria Hughes

01686 650536

#### SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Cardiff

Rockin' Rodeos Sue Payne

01446 751899 Ref:2124

#### **SWANSEA**

Hafod Wild Wild Welsh Colin Griffiths 01792 882064

#### WEST GLAMORGAN

Cardiff, Porthcawl, Sketty

> Pauline Morgan 01639 631544 Ref:2733

Frisco

#### ISLE OF MAN

Douglas, Ramsey

Frank's Gang Frank Mitchell 01624 618022

#### RONALDSWAY

Ronaldsway

Ronaldsway Rednecks

Audrey 01624 832633

#### IRELAND

CORK

Viva Dance Studio Rena Coulter 353 21 454 2512

Ref:3360

#### DUBLIN

Templeogue, Ferview, Walkinstown, Tallaght, Finglas

N & J Memphis Swingers Noel O'Gorman 00353 1 2446358

Ref:1054

#### AUSTRALIA

WESTERN AUSTRALIA Midvale (Perth)

**Brumby Bootscooters** Christine Thomas

Perth

Outback Outlaws

08 0274 7173

David (08) 93071226

#### CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA Maple Ridge, Pitt

Meadows Ridge Meadows Senior Society

# (604)465-6615 CANARY ISLANDS

Peter Ropers

LANZAROTE Puerto Del Carmen

Rancho Texas Carla VanHeel 0034 629 335539

#### TENERIFE

Coral Mar

Exiles

Judy McIntsoh 0034 609 418843

#### CHANNEL ISLANDS

#### GUERNSEY

Guernsey

Cochranes Wilf Cochrane 01481 244677

#### **IERSEY**

St Brelade

Rednecks Ricky & Therese Le Quesne 01534 741538

Ref:1082

#### **CYPRUS** MALTA

Limassol, Paphos

I. B. Line Dancers Toan Boyes 00 357 5 731025

Ref: 1803

#### **PAPHOS**

**Panhos** 

Silver Country (CWLDA) Eddy Jacotine 00357 6 934288

**Paphos** Silver Country 30 Paul Carritt 00 357 26652 224

#### DENMARK

GRAASTEN Grassten

Boots All Over Hans J Wollesen 0045 74 46 66 60

#### HADSUND

Hadsund

Hadsund Line Dance Club Susanne Mose Nielsen 0045 98 57 3418

#### FINLAND

Vasa West Chast Kickers Tomas Ekhlad 358 50 3544657

# GERMANY

BAVARIA

Regensburg Bootscooters

Georg Kiesetetter 0207 2801313

# Ref:3314

NIEDERSOCHSEN Braunshweig Wolfsburg Ready For The Line

#### Marion Weblt 00 49 531 374232 NORDRHEIN

WESTFALEN

Ludenscheid Longhorn Stomper Manuela Pielhau 0049 2351 80626

Menden Unesteppers Carmen lurss 0049 2372 507806

Remscheid

Line Dance Club Mayerick Helge Petersen 00492191 35344

Rhinestone Line & Country Dancers

0049 201715271

Uwe Dietze

Witten

#### MALAYSIA SELANGOR

Petaling Jaya PJ Academy of Dancing

Tsen Nelly 603-78749522

Clover Holiday Complex

**Qawra** Crazy Unedancers Michelle Deidun

Malta 485992 Rel:3003

#### Malta

Come Dancing Association

(Malta) Reno Spiteri 00356 896 329

Quwra, Bugibba.

Karanne Hotel Sylvbury Stompers Sulula 00356 21586108

Al's John Spiterl

00356 804490 Ref-2276

## NORWAY

47-6134-3235

VALDRES Lomen, Rogne, Slidre Kelli's Country Kickers Kelli Haugen

SINGAPORE

Singapore Country Line Dance Association (Singapore) Michael Pang

1651 90906876 Youth Park, Riverside Linedance Society

#### Chen Kuo-Wei 9760 4460

(Singapore)

Tanglin Tanglin Goldhill LDC Rosemary Ang

# (65) 96540105 SOUTH AFRICA

KWAZULU NATAL

R.S.A. Durban Border Line Dance Mrs Belinda Smith

00 27 31 563 6395

#### Durban CC's Dance Ranch Carvi

(31) 209 8980 RANDBURG/GAUTENG Randburg, Gauteng

Manericks S.A. Nancy Mawdaley (011) 792 2674

Ref:3463

#### VAAL TRIANGLE

Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Henley-On-Klip

Boots & Hats Charity Line Dancers

082 853 0096

#### SPAIN ALICANTE

Torretta 2. Urb. Marina Bar, Near Torrevieja Laguna Linedancers Peter Taylor 00 34 626 440 534

#### ALICANTE PROVINCE

Benidorm - Hotels: Rosamar, Los Ocas, Nereo

Benidorm Bootleggers Fred & Marina 0034 965 866939

Ref:2087

Torrevieja, Torretta II Trailblazers

Patricia Sayers 00 34 96 597 1163

#### BENIDORM

39-41 Calle Gerona, Benidorm Hotel Ambassador / Western Saloon

Paula Baines 0034 619 360413

#### COSTA DEL SOL

Calle Malaga, Calahonda, Mijas Costa

La Naranja Stompers Averil Lauder

00 34 952 930287

■ Ref:1723

Club Hipico & El Segoviano, Benalmadena Mississippi Coasters

Pat Morgans 00 34 610 353 323

Ref:2643

Hotel Torreblanca, Fuengirola

Mississippi Coasters Pat Morgan 00 34,610 353 323

Ref:2644

#### SWEDEN

SMÁLAND

Vaxjo

Crazy Stompers Linda Jeppson 0470 749723

#### UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

#### DUBAL

Dubai

Dubai Liners

Diana Tattarakis 009714 3942210

Ref:3667

#### USA

#### FLORIDA

Orlando

Ricki Lees Lounge

Cougar

407-767-0406

#### PINELLAS / FLORIDA

Largo

Midnight Rodeo

Arline Winerman

(727) 551 0062

# DON'T FORGET! send the details for your Club's 'Top Ten Dance Chart' at the same

time.

# Don't forget to send your details for RECENTIFE

in the Linedancer Magazine Stompin' Ground Directory

	and all allowing oliver	number ng details are <u>not</u> for publication
Address  Postcode/Zip Code  Tel No  E-mail:  Are you an agent? If so please Where do you obtain your Linea  DETAILS FOR PU	Membership No. (if known):  Fax Number  put your membership no. here  dancer Magazine: Agent Post Shop Clas  JBLICATION  If you have classes in more the	166 Lord Street Southport, PR9 00A England
Country Club Name	County/State	
AUD MAINE		
Cities/Towns		

# Between the Lines

#### Your chance to comment ...

A Big Thank You!

On 18th May I attended a fantastic American Supper Night organised by the Phoenix Country Western Dance Club in Torquay. The floor was full of happy dancers and it was truly a night to remember. Cyndi, Bev, Colin and Tony worked hard to make this a great event and they made sure that they kept it Country too!

It's people like this who make Line dancing fab and fun. Thanks guys and gals! We're looking forward to the next one on September 7th! Name and address supplied.

#### Lose Weight Through Line Dance

I used to have a weight problem and my doctor's wife suggested that I attend a local Line dance class to improve my fitness level and to lose a few pounds. Well, a stone later I am much happier with myself; and all because of Line dance. I'd recommend Line dance to anyone looking to keep fit. After all, Line dance is friendly and fun.

Ellen Dawson, Matlock, Derbyshire.

#### The First And The Last?

I think I was the first person to send for *Linedancer* when it first appeared in 1996. I recently retired from work after 38 years at Perkins Motors but my wife and I do a two-hour class each week at a club in Shrewsbury. I now find Line dancing is getting harder; our choreographer teaches us four new dances a week, which I can't handle. As a result, I'm losing interest and there is not much time left in the session to practice the dancers we have learned.

16 new dances a month will kill Line dancing. I think it may be a case of trying to compete with other clubs but for me it will be the end. Ronald Jenkins, Ditherington, Shrewsbury.

Tim says; Thanks you for your heartfelt letter. Most clubs that I know of teach maybe one or two new dances a week, and some argue this is too much! Let's hope choreographers and instructors get the message and respond sensibly to comments like yours.

#### Sandra's Capers!

Since I wrote to you in 2000 our previous instructor left because he has sciatica and cannot dance, I took over his classes and now run The Rays Line Dance Club, so named because we have our classes at The Rays Social Club (not very original I know!).

I recently had a joint party with my friend Alison and should like to thank all the dancers who have supported me since I took over, especially Kris, Gordon and Martin. They are a great bunch of dancers.

I was hunting around for decorations recently to make the hall look food for our Red, White and Blue night. With this in mind, I noticed that a local sports shop had a huge American flag on a board in their window and when we passed again it had gone.

I went in and asked after it and guess what? They still had it, so I asked nicely and proudly walked out of the shop, banner and all! I had to carry it in the back of my car, all 4ft by 5ft of it and I got a few strange looks. I now have an impressive range of flags for events Perhaps I suffer from Chronic Line Dance Syndrome!

Thanks for printing more beginner dances. My favourites recently have been Fallin', Whispering Wind, Tight Fitting Jeans, Silver Threads and, of course, the Flobie Slide!

Keep up the good work *Linedancer* - I need my monthly fix!

Sandra Kirkham

#### A Little Help From My Friends



My marriage came to an end after 25 years and I felt my world come tumbling down. Although I took a few weeks off to sort myself out, I am continuing to run the Hot Dogs 'n' Cool Cats Line Dance Club on my own. I have no equipment yet; only my headset and CDs but my Line dance friends have been a great support; from lending me a stereo to play the music, helping me on the door, to giving me lifts to and from the dance classes.

They have been brilliant! I didn't realise how many true friends I had.

Six months down the line and I have just passed my driving test. My parents and daughter have bought me a little car so now I

can get around. I have bought a static caravan to live in and things are starting to get better. My dance classes are well supported by some of the nicest people in the Line dance world.

I am now doing things that I never thought I would and Line dance has kept me sane throughout. I wanted to keep my club going and not let people down who have supported me over the years. It is much more difficult running the club on my own after being part of a duo for so long, but I am determined to keep going! Hot Dogs 'n' Cool Cats is alive and well! Jenny Cross, Northampton

# What Makes You Want To Dance? (A selection of replies...)

When you are listening to the music and your feet start tapping, your fingers drum the rhythm on the table or your head sways from side to side, then it's dance music.

It does not matter whether is it Irish, Scottish, Latin American, Country, or Swing; if it has a good beat to it and is melodic to the ear then we want to move to it.

We need something to cheer us up after a hard day's work and to be faced with dreary, du'll music or difficult movements is the last thing we need.

I, for one, judge the dance firstly by the music chosen and then the content of the choreography.

Bill, West Midlands.

It is the general look of the dance which has an immediate impact; the flow and rhythm of the steps that encourage the dancer to move gracefully with the music and not with distracting arm gyrations, jerky and ugly scoots, scuffs or hops.

The music is not really an issue for those who can feel the rhythm. It's part of the fun of the evening - when you go to see a live band - to be able to come up with a dance for every number.

The reason for Pop music being popular (!) is, I think, because a lot of people who now Line dance, particularly the young, only go to 'disco' events where this music is played.

If you attend Country Music festivals the age group is generally more mature and discerning! Valerie Shimey, Northants.

#### So Refreshing

Wow, at long last we have a brilliant dance put to Country music – so refreshing after so many Pop music dances. What am I talking about? I can highly recommend Tina Arygle's First Love, to music by Alan Jackson from his Drive album. I recommend every dance group try it – it's great. Let's have more please Tina!

We know we can always count on Alan for his music. Let's hope we can count on the choreographers to produce more dances to Country. Fingers crossed eh!

Anne Wildgoose, Derby

#### More on Country and Pop...

I would like to add my thoughts to the Pop/Gountry debate. I like Country music and that is the reason I came to Line dance over six years ago. I go to classes regularly and find that Pop, Irish and other music outnumbers Country about 5-1. I don't mind Latin Heat or Precious Time, even Whole Again, but to get a thing like Karma Chameleon. Please!

I wonder why no dance was written to Fast Girl by The Tractors or Scarecrow by Garth Brooks. There was surely something good in those songs? We have also lost our identity. Where are the fancy shirts and blouses, boots and belts? It's now trainers, or whatever.

I also have a top instructor but I am getting more disheartened every week. Your article entitled *Down Memory Lane* shows what filled the halls and I hope this music can make a come back.

Thank you,

David Cameron, Helensburgh

#### **Get Your Boots on and Dance**

In reply to Bill of the West Midlands (in the July issue) I should point out that AM to PM was popular before it was published; it happens a lot for dances like that. Why? Because of Line dance weekends where, for instance, Rob Fowler taught AM to PM months ago. The same happened at Maggie G Experience week-ends...

If Line dance teachers go to these events, they will collect the dance scripts and take them back to their classes. So their popularity soars before being printed in *Linedancer*. Also Bill, as you live in the West Midlands – turn to page 32 of the July edition *Linedancer* and attend Wolvestock 8! You don't live far from there. Going to Line dance events is great, so get your boots on! *Jean Brown, Lancs.* 

A Real Spirit Lifter

I recently lost my beloved Mother; she died on the Wednesday just before I was due to go to the Maggie G weekend at Southport. It was, as you can imagine, the last thing I wanted to do but my family encouraged me to go and, because I was sharing a room with a woman who didn't know the other two girls, I felt obliged to go. I'm glad I did! What a fabulous weekend we had. Maggie really knows how to get the most out of her audience and her PR work is second to none.

She really cheered me up that weekend. I've seen her twice since then and we always have such a good laugh with her (especially when she gets it wrong) but, as she so rightly says, it's all about having fun and it does not matter if you have memory lapses; just keep on enjoying your dancing.

Thanks Maggie for keeping the fun in Line! Veronica Franks, Darlington.

Let's Work Together

We went to see Maggie G at Cardiff on Saturday 8th June. We thoroughly enjoyed seeing her. We found that the music played was mainly Pop. It is pity that other musical tastes were not catered for. If the organisers are not going to play a variety of music and dances then they should advertise the event as Pop only.

On contrast, we went to see The Deans in concert and everyone had a great time. The DJ played records for every taste, so everyone had the chance to dance. As you said in Dear Dancers, we have to work together.

Playing just one type of music is not togetherness. If we don't start working together, and playing music for all tastes, then these events will fold! The Line dance scene has been warned!

Name and Address withheld.

#### **Fantastic Weekend**

We were pleased to see the teacher feature on Double L Line dancers. We live in the area where they teach. I'd like to use this opportunity to convey our thanks to Lenny Kays for the fantastic show at the Cresswell Towers Country and Western weekend.

I would also like to mention Two For Texas, Dixon J Scott, Gone Country, Holy Smoke and Louisville; Their music was brilliant! Barbara and Charlie Booth, Sunderland.

#### Grandma, We Love You!

This is a poem my grand-daughter Forsyth wrote for me after she won at the Uni-versal Cup event in Prestatyn...



#### "Dedication To Granma...

My granma gave me the inspiration to dance, To travel the seas to America and France, Dancing is my life, I practice most nights, Dedication and patience I prove with all my might.

You need a good mind and be clever too! As you need to choreograph routines to dance to. It's great when you win, but hard when you lose, But I hold my head high and grin because, I'm in a good mood!"

#### Maltese Line Dance...

We were both delighted to see the Maltese Line dance scene mentioned in Linedancer. We both spend our winter holidays - 10 weeks each year - in Malta and we've been dancing for a few years with John Spiteri and his wife Anna. In fact, we actually attended the event you mentioned; the Carnival Party at Salone Della Rose featured in your report. There are several other great Line dance clubs on the island and it's good to see them getting some attention.

Cliff and Doreen Lambert, Colchester, Essex.

#### **Home And Away**

I travel widely on business and, as a result, get very little time to enjoy Line dancing as I did circa 1996-97 before I started working for my current employers. At that time, I was pretty much a novice - I knew probably 20 dances maximum and attended a Line dance club in London where the emphasis was on fun. The house DJ played the same dances week in, week out and added a few tracks as we progressed. These were the good times and I remember how easy it was to get friends and relatives to come along; they too had fun and, most important of all, the dances were EASY! We only needed a few dances to fit with the music on any given social night.

On my travels I have been to Line dance clubs in the USA, and the honky tonks of legend, where Couples dancing provides a good compromise in that the steps are simple to learn and you can dance a variety of music in the same style, with those same steps.

Imagine my dismay when, during a recent twoweek downtime period back in London, I decided to go dancing. I checked in Linedancer and, to my surprise, my old club was still going strong. Or so I thought,

The attendance was perhaps a quarter of what it was five years ago.

The music was more Pop, although that wasn't my main concern, but the dances were really difficult. So much so that I gave up after the second teach of the night!

I think Line dance has become too difficult; these choreographers are now writing for a minority of capable dancers and, from what I hear, most of the dances are paraded at these Line dance weekends, where lots of new dances are taught, much to the bemusement of the poor old instructor back home who has to deal with the demands of the able minority.

Unless a new form of easy-to-do Line dance re-emerges I fear that Line dance will change beyond all recognition and fade away.

Michael J Wortmann, Croydon, Surrey.

Tim replies: What a fascinating letter. I wonder what readers think about Michael's letter. It is certainly food for thought. If you want to reply then write to us today! You can do so via snail mail, e-mail or fax. See page 3 for contact details.



# DIAL A LINEDANCE CD/ 020 8673 9192 OR E MAIL dave@rcorner.co.uk

OR SEND YOUR PO!/CHEQUE TO RECORD CORNER 27. BEDFORD HILL BALHAM S.W.12,9EX

(PHONE) 0208 673 9192 0208 675 6665

(E.MAIL) dave@reorner.co.uk WWW.RCORNER.CO.UK

THE MOST POPULAR TRACKS

£15.99

£4.99 £15.99

58.99

TIM McGRAW - TAKE ME AWAY FROM HERE

K T OSLIN - MEXICO ROAD CD

RAUL MALO - I SAID I LOVE YOU CD SINGLE

#### THE DEAN BROTHERS HIT LIST THE DEANS **Sweet Nothin** £12.99 **DEAN BROTHERS** Magic Moments £14.99 Kiss Me Honey Honey £14.99 each JOHN DEAN Always On My Mind (Double CD £17.99)

#### PICK AND MIX (SAVE &&&'s) SPECIAL OFFER CHOOSE ANY THREE CD'S

STEPPING COUNTRY 3 (£8.99)
STEPPING COUNTRY 4 (£8.99)
STEP IN LINE (£10.99)
AWESOME LINE DANCE 5 (8.99)
AWESOME LINE DANCE 6 (8.99)
AWESOME LINE DANCE 7 (8.99)
COUNTRY LINE DANCE 2 (£8.99)
COUNTRY LINE DANCE 2 (£8.99)

FOR ONLY £19.99

OVER 60 TOP LINE DANCE TRACES ON 3 TOP CD'S

LINE DANCE HITS FROM THE JUKEBOX

VOL 3, (OUT NOW) VOL 2.1 (STILL IN STOCK) £13.75 each

# **ULTIMATE IN DANCE**

VOL 3 VOL 2 VOL 1 £12.99 each

> STEP IN LINE ONCE MORE CD £10.99 **22 HOT TRACK**

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS THE MOST AWESOME LINE DANCE 7 CD £8,99

KEITH URBAN - THE RIVER / OLSEN BROTHERS - MARIE MARIE ROY ROBINSON - CALIFORNIA BLUE / NADINE SOMERS - IN BETWEEN DANCES PLUS 16 OTHER GREAT TRACKS

ALSO IN STOCK VOL 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 **BUY TWO OR MORE £6.99 EACH** 

# LINEDANCE FEVER 14 (ONLY £13.99) (FOR LIMITED TIME) LINEDANCE FEVER

1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 ALL £14.99 EACH TWO OR MORE £13.99 EACH

#### SIMPLY THE BEST LINE DANCE ALBUM

VARIOUS ARTISTS . CD £15.99 . 40 TRACKS

INC. OLSEN BROS-DO YOU WANNA DANCE, GEORGE STRAIT-DOWN THE LOUDISIANA WAY, COLLIN rare-april fool, lee ann womack-i hope you bance, mavericks-down on the borner, forester SISTER-THEIR HEARTS ARE DAHCING, K.T OSLIN-LIVE CLOSE BY, GEORGE STRAIT-RUR, DWIGGT YOAKAM FAST AS YOU, PLUS STEPS, KENNY RODGERS, MICHEAL MARTIN MURPHEY & MANY MORE

HEAT IT UP (THE ART OF BANGE) THE ROT NEW LATIN CO 815.99 INC. Liz Abella Ritmo De La Vida

THIS HOT CD SINGLE CHRISTINEA MILLIAN AM TO PM £4.99

WE SHOULD HAVE ANY OTHER CD'S YOU SEE ADVERTISED OR REVIEWED IN THIS MAGAZINE WE POST SAME DAY-WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

#### LINE DANCE INTO SUMMER WITH THESE HITS

MIST OF THE SE THIS STATEMENT OF THE STA

AND WE WALL SEND YOU A FREE COUNTRY CO (OUR CHOICE) (WHILE STOCKS LAST)

REMEMBER COPYING CO'S IS ILLEGAL IT'S STEALING <u>OON'T FORGET THAT</u>

#### THE BORDERERS

INSPIRED! - £15.99

INC. WILL YOU STILL LOVE ME WHEN I'M FAT & BALD - NA MLARA •

NEW ALAN JACKSON DRIVE
INCLUDES "FIRST LOVE" &
"WHERE WERE YOU WHEN THE WORLD STOP TURNING"

CD £14.99

#### **RAUL MALO**

(LEAD SINGER OF THE MAVEMOKS) - TODAY (MIC "I SAID I LOVE YOU") CD £15.99

I LOVE A RAINY NIGHT - EDDIE RABBIT CD BILLY JOEL - RIVER OF DREAMS CD £11.99 ONE IN A MILLION - BOSSON CD GEORGE STRAIT / RUN CD \$15.99 SHARON B - DON'T IT MAKE YOUR BROWN EYES BLUE \$12.99
TIM McGRAW - TELLYRIDE \$15.99 \$15.99 \$14.99 ALAN JACKSON - FIRST LOVE £11.99 £13.75 £13.75 VINCE GILL - OH GIRL CARTER & CARTER - YOU WERE THERE
NADINE SOMERS - TEAR STAINED LETTERS SHAKIRA - WHENEVER, WHEREVER \$4.99 MARTY STUART - TEMPTED CD DEAN BROTHERS - SHAKE A TAJU FEATHER CD \$11.99 \$12.99 JOHN DEAN - WOODEN HEART CD CHRIS ANDERSON - LAST NIGHT CD \$17,99 \$6.99 KT OSLIN - LIVE CLOSE BY, VISIT OFTEN HAL KETCHUM - DON'T LET GO \$15.99 LOU BEGA - ANGELINA CD SCOOTER LEE - BIRMINGHAM CD £15.99 £14 99 ETHAN ALLEY - BOTTOM OF MY HEART \$4.99 LEE ANN WOMACK - I HOPE YOU DANCE SHANIA TWAIN - FROM THIS MOMENT ON £4.99 \$4.99 £4.99 £14.99 LEE ANN WOMACK - HOPE YOU DANCE DEAN BROS - WALK RIGHT IN \$15,99 \$15,99 \$14,50 COLLIN RAYE , COMPLETELY OF LIONEL RITCHIE - ANGELTENDER HEART CD DRAN BROS - MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS SHANTA TWAIN - FROM THIS MOMENT SHAMA TWAIN - FROM THIS NOMENT £4.99
HEATHER MYLES - ROCK AT THE END OF THE RAINBOW £15.99
GEORGE STRAIT - DOWN LOUISIANA WAY £11.99

VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY UPDATES www.rcorner.co.uk

> IN STOCK STEVE HOLY STEVE HOLY CD £15.99

#### NEW CD'S YOU WILL NEED

ANDY GRIGGS - FREEDOM CD £15.99 HEATHER MYLES - SWEET TALK AND GOOD LIES £15.99 SHE DAISY - KNOCK ON THE SKY CD £15.99 LINE DANCE FEVER 14 £13.99 SHARON B - ONE OF A KIND £12.99 ALAN JACKSON - DRIVE CD £14.99 CHELY WRIGHT - NEVER LOVED YOU ENOUGH CD £15.99 GARY ALLAN - ALL RIGHT GUY CD £15.99 DERAILERS - HERE COMES THE DERAILERS CD £15.99 HAL KETCHUM - LUCKY MAN CD £15.99 BLAKE SHELTON - BLAKE SHELTON CD £15.99 TOBY KEITH - PULL MY CHAIN CD £15.99 BILLY GILMAN - YOU DON'T YOU WON'T £15.99 DAYID BALL - AMIGO CD £15.99 RAUI. MALO - TODAY CD £15.99 REBA MÆNTIRE - I'M A SURVIVOR CD £15.99 TRACY LAWRENCE - TRACY LAWRENCE CD £15.99 COLLIN RAYE - CAN'T BACK DOWN C D £15.99 GEORGE STRAIT - THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED CD £15.99

#### DAYS (MAIL ORDER) OPEN 7

SHOP

MONDAY TO SATURDAY 10AM TO 6PM MAIL ORDER MONDAY TO SATURDAY 10AM TO 5.30 PM SUNDAY 11AM TO 4PM (EXCEPT PUBLIC HOLIDAYS)

ANSWER PHONE ANY OTHER TIME ON 020 8673 9192











BECAUSE OF THE LARGE STOCK WE HOLD... WE SHIP MOST ORDERS OUT SAME DAY. TRY US, YOU WILL NOTICE

THE DIFFERENCE

HAVING TROUBLE FINDING A CD RING OUR HELPLINE 020 8673 1066

OR e-mail us at dave@rcorner.co.uk. VISIT OUR WEB SITE WWW.RCORNER.CO.IIK POSTAGE CD's

(1) ....£1.00

(2) ....£1.50

(3) ....£2.00

4 OR MORE £2.50

Ray & Eileen of DOUBLE H PROMOTIONS
Welcome You on 2002 Line Dance Frents

Where everyone has a seat and space on the dance floor. £10 DEPOSIT SECURES A PLACE

at Hemsby Beach Holiday Village, HEMSBY
The Original 10 Day Event
from £ 1 19

October 4th - 13th



New Year's Eve
5 Day Event
from

£129

December 28th - January 1st

Chalet Accommodation and entertainment price based on four sharing



at Richmond Holiday Centre SKEGNESS

Weekend Breaks
October 18th, 19th, 20th
Entertainment Ticket £30
Caravans from £67



WESTCOASTERS

Bands Appearing: The Deans, Westcoasters, Glenn Rogers Experience, Plain Loco, Diamond Jack, Dave Sheriff, Circuit Judge, The Hayleys, Glenn Mitchell, Chris Mezza, Paul Bailey, Redrock County, Daytona, Wanted, Glenn Douglas & Sidewinders plus many more.

Pets Welcome In Selected Caravans and Chalets - Ask For Details

DOUBLE H PROMOTIONS, PO BOX 7004, MILTON KEYNES, MK13 8ZP